# PACIFIC EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING RESEARCH CENTER 

# Beam-Column Element Model Calibrated for Predicting Flexural Response Leading to Global Collapse of RC Frame Buildings 

Curt B. Haselton<br>California State University, Chico

Abbie B. Liel
Stanford University
Sarah Taylor Lange
University of California, Los Angeles
Gregory G. Deierlein
Stanford University

# Beam-Column Element Model Calibrated for Predicting Flexural Response Leading to Global Collapse of RC Frame Buildings 

Curt B. Haselton<br>Assistant Professor<br>Department of Civil Engineering<br>California State University, Chico<br>Abbie B. Liel<br>Ph.D. Candidate<br>Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering<br>Stanford University<br>Sarah Taylor Lange<br>Graduate Student Researcher<br>Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering<br>University of California, Los Angeles<br>Gregory G. Deierlein<br>Professor and Director of Blume Earthquake Engineering Research Center<br>Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering<br>Stanford University<br>PEER Report 2007/03<br>Pacific Earthquake Engineering Research Center<br>College of Engineering<br>University of California, Berkeley

May 2008


#### Abstract

Performance-based earthquake engineering relies on the availability of analysis models that can be used to predict structural performance, including collapse. In this report, a lumped-plasticity element model developed by Ibarra et al. (2005) is used to model the behavior of reinforced concrete (RC) beam-columns. The backbone and its associated hysteretic rules provide for versatile modeling of cyclic behavior and, importantly, the model captures the negative stiffness of post-peak response, enabling modeling of the strain-softening behavior that is critical for simulating the collapse of RC frame structures.

The Ibarra element model has been calibrated to data from 255 reinforced concrete column tests. For each column test, the element model parameters (e.g., plastic-rotation capacity, cyclic deterioration parameters, etc.) were systematically calibrated such that the analysis results closely matched the experimental results. Column design parameters (e.g., axial load ratio, spacing of transverse reinforcement, etc.) are then related to the column element model parameters through regression analysis.

The outcome of this work is a set of predictive equations that can be used to predict a column's element model parameters for input into analysis models, given the various design parameters of a reinforced concrete column. Moreover, demonstrating which column design factors are most important predictors of key aspects of structural collapse behavior can provide an important tool for improving design and design provisions.


## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This work was supported in part by the Earthquake Engineering Research Centers Program of the National Science Foundation under award number EEC-9701568 through the Pacific Earthquake Engineering Research Center (PEER). Any opinions, findings, and conclusions expressed in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect those of the National Science Foundation.

Additional funding was provided by FEMA, through the Applied Technology Council (ATC-63). Abbie Liel is supported by a Stanford Graduate Fellowship and a National Science Foundation Fellowship. Work by Sarah Taylor Lange was supported by the PEER Center's Research Experience for Undergraduates summer internship program.

The authors would also like to acknowledge the valuable input from Professors Helmut Krawinkler, Eduardo Miranda, Jack Baker, and Ken Elwood, post-doctoral fellow Paul Cordova, and graduate students Polsak Tothong and Farzin Zareian.

## CONTENTS

ABSTRACT ..... iii
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ..... iv
TABLE OF CONTENTS ..... v
LIST OF FIGURES ..... ix
LIST OF TABLES ..... xi
NOMENCLATURE ..... xiii
1 INTRODUCTION AND METHODOLOGY ..... 1
1.1 Purpose and Scope ..... 1
1.2 Hysteretic Model ..... 2
1.3 Experimental Database ..... 4
2 CALIBRATION PROCEDURE AND RESULTS ..... 7
2.1 Calibration Overview ..... 7
2.1.1 Idealization of Columns ..... 7
2.1.2 Calibration Procedure ..... 7
2.1.2.1 Calibration Steps ..... 7
2.1.2.2 Treatment of Pinching ..... 11
2.1.2.3 Common Calibration Pitfalls: Incorrect Calibration of Strength Deterioration ..... 12
2.2 Interpretation of Calibration Results and Creation of Empirical Equations ..... 15
3 PREDICTIVE EQUATIONS ..... 21
3.1 Overview of Equation Fitting Method ..... 21
3.1.1 Regression Analysis Approach ..... 21
3.1.1.1 Functional Form and Transformation of Data ..... 21
3.1.1.2 Criteria for Removal of Data and Outliers ..... 22
3.2 Effective Stiffness ..... 23
3.2.1 Literature Review ..... 23
3.2.2 Equation Development ..... 24
3.2.3 Trends in Calibration Results ..... 25
3.2.4 Proposed Equations ..... 26
3.2.4.1 Secant Stiffness to Yield ..... 26
3.2.4.2 Secant Stiffness to Yield: Simplified Equation ..... 28
3.2.4.3 Initial Stiffness ..... 28
3.2.4.4 Initial Stiffness: Simplified Equation ..... 29
3.2.5 Validation of Proposed Equations ..... 29
3.2.5.1 Comparisons of Predicted and Observed Stiffness ..... 29
3.2.5.2 Comparison of Proposed Equations with Previous Research ..... 31
3.2.6 Effective Stiffness: Modeling Shear and Bond-slip Components of Deformation Using Fiber-Element Model ..... 31
3.2.6.1 Deformation at Yielding ..... 32
3.2.6.2 Deformation at $40 \%$ of Yielding ..... 32
3.3 Chord Rotation at Yield ..... 33
3.4 Flexural Strength ..... 33
3.5 Plastic-Rotation Capacity ..... 34
3.5.1 Literature Review ..... 34
3.5.1.1 Theoretical Approach Based on Curvature and Plastic Hinge Length ..... 34
3.5.1.2 Empirical Relationships for Rotation Capacity ..... 35
3.5.1.3 Potential Predictors ..... 36
3.5.2 Trends in Calibration Results ..... 37
3.5.3 Equation Development ..... 40
3.5.4 Proposed Equations ..... 40
3.5.4.1 Full Equation ..... 40
3.5.4.2 Simplified Equation ..... 42
3.5.4.3 Equation Including Effects of Unbalanced Reinforcement ..... 43
3.5.5 Validation of Proposed Equation ..... 44
3.5.5.1 Predictions and Observations ..... 44
3.5.5.2 Verification of Accuracy for Column Subsets ..... 45
3.5.5.3 Comparisons to Predictions by Fardis et al. ..... 47
3.6 Total Rotation Capacity ..... 49
3.6.1 Proposed Equation ..... 49
3.6.2 Equation Including Effects of Unbalanced Reinforcement ..... 50
3.7 Post-Capping Rotation Capacity ..... 50
3.7.1 Background (Literature and Equation Development) ..... 51
3.7.2 Trends in Calibration Results ..... 51
3.7.3 Proposed Equations ..... 54
3.7.4 Validation of Proposed Equations ..... 55
3.8 Post-Yield Hardening Stiffness ..... 56
3.8.1 Background (Literature and Equation Development) ..... 56
3.8.2 Trends in Calibration Results ..... 59
3.8.3 Proposed Equations ..... 59
3.8.3.1 Full Equation ..... 60
3.8.3.2 Simplified Equation ..... 60
3.8.5 Verification of Proposed Equations ..... 61
3.9 Cyclic Strength and Stiffness Deterioration ..... 61
3.9.1 Literature Review ..... 61
3.9.2 Trends in Calibration Results ..... 64
3.9.3 Equation Development ..... 64
3.9.4 Proposed Equations ..... 64
3.9.4.1 Full Equation ..... 65
3.9.4.2 Simplified Equation ..... 66
3.9.5 Verification of Proposed Equations ..... 66
3.10 Residual Strength ..... 67
4 SUMMARY AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS ..... 67
4.1 Summary of Equations Developed ..... 67
4.2 Limitations ..... 68
4.2.1 Availability of Experimental Data ..... 68
4.2.2 Improvements to Hysteretic Model ..... 69
4.3 Future Research ..... 71
4.3.1 Suggestions for Future Experimental Tests ..... 71
4.3.2 Consensus and Codification ..... 72
REFERENCES ..... 75
APPENDIX A: TEST SERIES USED TO ISOLATE EFFECTS OF INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES ..... 79
APPENDIX B: DATABASE OF COLUMN DESIGN INFORMATION AND CALIBRATED PARAMETERS ..... 85
APPENDIX C: CALIBRATION DIAGRAMS FOR EACH COLUMN INCLUDED IN STUDY ..... 101

## LIST OF FIGURES

Fig. 1.1 Monotonic and cyclic behavior of component model used in calibration study ..... 3
Fig. 1.2 Histograms showing range of column design parameters for 255 experimental tests included in calibration study ..... 5
Fig. 2.1 Illustration of lower bound in calibration of capping point ..... 10
Fig. 2.2 Example of calibration procedure; calibration of RC beam-column model to experimental test by Saatcioglu and Grira, specimen BG-6. ..... 11
Fig. 2.3 Illustration of (a) correct calibration, (b) incorrect calibration using only in-cycle strength deterioration, and (c) incorrect calibration using only cyclic strength deterioration. ..... 13
Fig. 2.4 Time-history drift responses for three SDOF systems calibrated in Fig. 2.3:
(a) drift response for $\mathrm{Sa}(1 \mathrm{sec})=1.0 \mathrm{~g}$ and (b) $\mathrm{Sa}(1 \mathrm{sec})=2.6 \mathrm{~g}$ ..... 14
Fig. 2.5 Cumulative distribution of collapse capacity for three SDOF systems calibrated in Fig. 2.3 ..... 15
Fig. 2.6 Histograms showing range of calibrated model parameters for 255 experimental tests included in calibration study ..... 16
Fig. 2.7 Selected scatterplots showing trends between $\mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{y}} / \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}}$ and four column design variables ..... 17
Fig. 2.8 Scatterplots showing trends between $\theta_{\text {cap, pl }}$ and four column design variables ..... 18
Fig. 2.9 Plot showing effects of $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ on $\theta_{\text {cap, pl }}$. ..... 19
Fig. 2.10 Plot showing slopes from data in Fig. 2.10 ..... 20
Fig. 3.1 Monotonic test of reinforced concrete element, and illustration of definitions of effective stiffness. ..... 25
Fig. 3.2 Scatterplots showing trends between $\mathrm{EI}_{y} / \mathrm{EI}_{g}$ and six column design variables ..... 26
Fig. 3.3 Comparison of observed values and predictions for secant stiffness using (a) Eq. 3.1 and (b) Eq. 3.2 ..... 30Fig. 3.4 Comparison of observed values and predictions for initial stiffness using
(a) Eq. 3.3, and (b) Eq. 3.4 ..... 31
Fig. 3.5 Scatterplots showing trends between $\theta_{\text {cap,pl }}$ and ten column design variables ..... 38
Fig. 3.6 Plot showing effects of individual variables on observed value of $\theta_{\text {cap, pl. }}$ ..... 39
Fig. 3.7 Comparison of observed values and predictions for $\theta_{\text {cap,pl }}$ using Eq. 3.10 ..... 45
Fig. 3.8 Our prediction for plastic-rotation capacity at capping point (Eq. 3.10) as compared to Fardis prediction of ultimate rotation capacity (at 20\% strength loss) ..... 47
Fig. 3.9 Our prediction for plastic-rotation capacity at capping point (Eq. 3.10), as compared to back-calculated prediction of capping point using Fardis equation for ultimate rotation capacity and our calibrated post-capping stiffness $\left(\theta_{\mathrm{pc}}\right)$ ..... 48
Fig. 3.10 Scatterplots showing potential trends between $\theta_{\text {pc }}$ and ten column design variables ..... 52
Fig. 3.11 Plot showing effects of individual variables on observed value of $\theta_{\mathrm{pc}}$ ..... 54
Fig. 3.12 Comparison of observed values and predictions for $\theta_{p c}$ using Eq. 3.14 ..... 56
Fig. 3.13 Scatterplots showing potential trends between hardening stiffness $\left(M_{c} / M_{y}\right)$ and ten column design variables ..... 57
Fig. 3.14 Plot showing effects of individual variables on observed hardening stiffness $\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}}\right)$. ..... 58
Fig. 3.15 Comparison of observed values and predictions for $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}}$ using Eq. 3.15 ..... 60
Fig. 3.16 Scatterplots showing potential trends between energy-dissipation capacity ( $\lambda$ ) and ten column design variables ..... 62
Fig. 3.17 Plot showing effects of individual variables on observed energy-dissipation capacity ( $\lambda$ ). ..... 63
Fig. 3.18 Comparison of observed values and predictions for $\lambda$ using Eq. 3.18 ..... 66
Fig. 4.1 Hysteretic model with (a) accurately calibrated $\lambda$ parameter and (b) inaccurately calibrated $\lambda$ parameter, illustrating error in element material model implementation. ..... 70
Fig. 4.2 Illustration of implementation error in hysteretic model ..... 71

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.1 Description of model parameters and associated physical behavior and properties ..... 3
Table 3.1 Effects of column design parameters on predicted values of $E I_{y} / E I_{g}$. ..... 27
Table 3.2 Effects of column design parameters on predicted values of $\mathrm{EI}_{\text {stf }} / \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}}$. ..... 29
Table 3.3 Effects of column design parameters on predicted values of $\theta_{\text {cap,pl, }}$, using full equation. ..... 41
Table 3.4 Effects of column design parameters on predicted values of $\theta_{\text {cap,pl }}$, using simplified equation. ..... 43
Table 3.5 Ratio of predicted $\theta_{\text {cap,pl }}$ (Eq. 3.10) to observations for subsets of data. ..... 46
Table 3.6 Effects of column design parameters on predicted values of $\theta_{\text {cap,tot }}$. ..... 50
Table 3.7 Effects of column design parameters on predicted values of $\theta_{\text {pc }}$. ..... 55
Table 3.8 Effects of column design parameters on predicted values of $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}}$. ..... 59
Table 3.9 Effects of column design parameters on predicted values of $\lambda$. ..... 65
Table A. 1 Test series with one parameter varied and others held constant ..... 81
Table B. 1 Column design information. ..... 85
Table B. 2 Calibrated model parameters for each column. ..... 93

## NOMENCLATURE

| $\mathrm{Ag}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | gross cross-sectional area of column (bh) ( $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{A}_{\text {s }}$ | total cross-sectional area of longitudinal reinforcement, including any intermediate (web) reinforcement $\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}}+\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{\prime}\right)\left(\mathrm{mm}^{2}\right)$ |
| $\mathrm{A}_{\text {s }}{ }^{\prime}$ | total cross-sectional area of longitudinal compression reinforcement, including any intermediate (web) reinforcement ( $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ ) |
| $\mathrm{A}_{\text {sh }}$ | total cross-sectional area of transverse reinforcement (including cross-ties) within spacing, $\mathbf{s}$, and parallel to loading direction (ACI 318-02 definition, Chapter 21) ( $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ ) |
| $\mathrm{A}_{\text {st }}$ | total cross-sectional area of longitudinal tension reinforcement, including any intermediate (web) reinforcement ( $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ ) |
| $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{sl}}$ | indicator variable ( 0 or 1 ) to signify possibility of longitudinal rebar slip past the column end ; $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{sl}}=1$ if slip is possible (defined by Fardis and Biskinis, 2003; Panagiotakos, 2001) |
| $\mathrm{A}_{\text {sw }}$ | total cross-sectional area of longitudinal intermediate (web) reinforcement ( $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ ) |
| b | width of column, measured perpendicular to transverse load (mm) |
| c | cyclic deterioration calibration term (exponent); describes the change in the rate of cyclic deterioration as the energy-dissipation capacity is exhausted ( $\mathrm{c}=1.0$ causes constant rate of deterioration, $\mathrm{c}>1.0$ causes rate to be slower to start and faster as energy dissipation progresses) |
| $\mathrm{c}_{\text {units }}$ | a units conversion variable that equals 1.0 when $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}$ and $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}$ are in MPa units and 6.9 for ksi units. |
| d | effective depth of column ( $\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{d}^{\prime}$ ) (mm) |
| d' | distance from center of compression reinforcement to extreme compression fiber (mm) |
| $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{b}}$ | diameter of longitudinal rebar (mm) |
| $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{sh}}$ | diameter of transverse reinforcement, region of close spacing (mm) |
| $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{sh}, \text { wide }}$ | diameter of transverse reinforcement, region of wide spacing (mm) |
| dr | data removed due to questionable reliability; notation used in Table B. 2 |
| $E I_{g}$ | gross cross-sectional moment of inertia ( $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{mm}$ ) |

$E I_{\text {stf_40 }} \quad$ effective cross-sectional moment of inertia such that the stiffness is defined through the point at $40 \%$ of the yield moment ( $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{mm}$ ) (Fig. 3.1)
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{t}} \quad$ cyclic energy-dissipation capacity $\left(=\lambda \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}} \theta_{\mathrm{y}}\right)$
$E I_{y} \quad$ effective cross-sectional moment of inertia that provides a secant stiffness through the yield point (kN/mm/mm) (Fig. 3.1)
$E I_{y \_n o F l e x u r e}$ effective cross-sectional moment of inertia that provides a secant stiffness through the yield point after the flexure component of deformation has been removed from the data ( $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{mm}$ ); this stiffness is consistent with using an effective yield deformation of $\theta_{y}-\theta_{y, f}$; the purpose of this variable is to define a flexibility that one could use to account for bond-slip and shear deformations while using fiber-element model that accounts for only flexural deformations
$\mathrm{f}^{\prime}{ }_{c} \quad$ compressive strength of unconfined concrete, based on standard cylinder test (MPa) Failure classification - 0 for flexural failure, 1 for flexure-shear failure (as defined by Berry et al. 2004)
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} \quad$ yield stress of longitudinal reinforcement (MPa)
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}, \text { sh }} \quad$ yield stress of transverse reinforcement ( MPa )
h
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{c}}$
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}} \quad$ initial "elastic" secant stiffness to the yield point (Fig. 3.1)
height of column, measured parallel to transverse load (mm)
post-capping stiffness, i.e., stiffness beyond $\theta_{\text {cap,pl }}\left(K_{c}=\alpha_{c} K_{e}\right)$
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{s}} \quad$ hardening stiffness, i.e., stiffness between $\theta_{\mathrm{y}}$ and $\theta_{\text {cap,pl }}\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{s}}=\alpha_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)$
LB indicator variable showing if the data had a observed capping point $(\mathrm{LB}=0)$ or a lower-bound plastic-rotation capacity was calibrated to the data ( $\mathrm{LB}=1$ ); also sometimes called isLB (see Section 2.1.2)
$\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{s}} \quad$ shear span, distance between column end and point of inflection (= L for all columns in Berry and Eberhard database) (mm)
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}} \quad$ nominal moment, expected flexural strength ( $\mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}$ )
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}(\mathrm{ACl})}$ nominal moment, expected flexural strength, as computed by the ACI 318-02 recommendations ( $\mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}$ )
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}} \quad$ "yield" moment from calibration (this is closer to $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}$ based on how calibration was performed); note that this is the average of the calibrated yield moments in the positive and negative directions ( $\mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}$ )
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y} \text { (Fardis) }} \quad$ "yield" moment as calculated based on Fardis' predictive equations (Fardis and Biskinis 2003; Panagiotakos 2001) (kN-m)
nd
$V_{p} \quad$ shear demand at point of flexural yielding $\left(M_{y} / L_{s}\right)(k N)$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{c} \text { lose }}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}, \text { wide }}$
$\alpha_{c} \quad$ post-capping stiffness ratio $\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{c}}=\alpha_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)$
$\alpha_{\text {eff }}$
$\alpha_{s} \quad$ hardening stiffness ratio $\left(K_{s}=\alpha_{s} K_{e}\right)$
$\alpha_{\mathrm{st}}{ }^{\mathrm{pl}}$
$\varepsilon_{y}$
$\theta_{\text {cap,tot }}$
$\theta_{\text {cap,pl }}$ yield strain of longitudinal reinforcement plastic chord rotation from yield to cap (rad) no data available for this value, commonly referring to the lack of an observed postcapping slope in the experimental data; notation used in Table B. 2 axial load (kN) axial load at the balanced condition ( kN )
nominal axial load capacity of a column (kN) spacing of transverse reinforcement, measured along height of column; region of close spacing (mm)
rebar buckling coefficient, $\left(\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{b}}.\right)\left(\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} / 100\right)^{0.5}$, (where $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}$ is in MPa); similar to a term used by Dhakal and Maekawa (2002) which was used to predict the ductility and post-buckling stiffness of bare rebar spacing of transverse reinforcement, measured along height of column; region of wide spacing (mm) shear capacity of concrete, as per ACI 318-02 (kN) nominal shear capacity $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{close}}\right)$, as per the ACI 318-02 (ACI 2002), region of close stirrup spacing (kN)
nominal shear capacity $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s} \text {,wide }}\right.$ ), as per the ACI 318-02 (ACI 2002), region of wide stirrup spacing ( kN )
shear capacity of steel, as per ACI, region of close stirrup spacing ( kN )
shear capacity of steel, as per ACI, region of wide stirrup spacing (kN)
confinement effectiveness factor, proposed by Sheikh et al. and used by Fardis et al. (Sheikh and Uzumeri 1982; Fardis and Biskinis 2003; Panagiotakos 2001)
coefficient for the type of steel (Fardis and Biskinis 2003; Panagiotakos 2001) total (sum of elastic and plastic) chord rotation at capping (rad)
$\theta_{\mathrm{pc}} \quad$ post-capping plastic-rotation capacity, from the cap to point of zero strength (rad)
$\theta_{\text {stf_ } 40} \quad$ chord rotation demand at $40 \%$ of the yield moment, associated with $\mathrm{EI}_{\text {stf }}$ (rad)
$\theta_{\mathrm{u}, \text { mono }}$
$\theta_{\mathrm{u}, \text { mono }}{ }^{\mathrm{pl}}$
$\theta_{\mathrm{y}}$
$\theta_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{b}}$
$\theta_{y, f}$
$\theta_{y, f}$ (PF2001)
$\theta_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{s}}$
$\theta_{\mathrm{y} \text { (Fardis) }}$
$\lambda$
$v$
$\rho$
$\rho^{\prime}$
$\rho^{\prime}$ eff
$\rho_{\text {eff }}$
$\rho_{\text {sh }}$
$\rho_{\text {sh,eff }}$
$\rho_{\text {sh,wide }}$ total (elastic + plastic )chord rotation at "ultimate"(defined as 20\% strength loss); as predicted by Fardis and Biskinis (2003) (rad)
plastic chord rotation from yield to "ultimate" (defined as $20 \%$ strength loss) ; as predicted by Fardis and Biskinis (2003) (rad)
chord rotation at "yielding", considered as the sum of flexural, shear and bond-slip components $\left(\theta_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{f}}+\theta_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{s}}+\theta_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{b}}\right)$; yielding is defined as the point of significant stiffness change, i.e., steel yielding or concrete crushing (rad)
bond-slip component of chord rotation at "yielding" (rad)
flexural component of chord rotation at "yielding" (rad)
flexural component of chord rotation at "yielding"; computed with method proposed by Panagiotakos and Fardis (2001) (rad)
shear component of chord rotation at "yielding" (rad)
chord rotation at "yielding," as predicted by Fardis and Biskinis (2003); Panagiotakos and Fardis (2001) also propose similar formula (rad) normalized energy-dissipation capacity; it is important to note that this is a normalized value defined by the total energy-dissipation capacity of $E_{t}=\lambda M_{y} \theta_{y}$. When creating an element model, the input value must be adjusted if an initial stiffness other then $E I_{y} / E I_{g}$ is used. axial load ratio ( $\mathrm{P} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{g}} \mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}$ ) (kN) ratio of total area of longitudinal reinforcement ( $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{\prime} / \mathrm{bd} ; \rho_{\mathrm{t}}+\rho^{\prime}$ ) ratio of longitudinal reinforcement in compression, including web steel ( $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{\prime} / \mathrm{bd}$ ) effective ratio of longitudinal compression reinforcement ( $\rho^{\prime} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} / \mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}$ ) effective ratio of longitudinal tension reinforcement $\left(\rho f_{y} / f_{c}^{\prime}\right)$ area ratio of transverse reinforcement, in region of close spacing at column end ( $\mathrm{A}_{\text {sh }} / \mathrm{sb}$ ) effective ratio of transverse reinforcement, in region of close spacing at column end $\left(\rho_{\text {sh }} f_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{w}} / \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }_{\mathrm{c}}\right.$ ) area ratio of transverse reinforcement, near center of column in region of wide spacing
$\rho_{\mathrm{t}} \quad$ ratio of longitudinal reinforcement in tension, including web steel $\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}} / \mathrm{bd}\right)$
$\rho_{\mathrm{w}} \quad$ ratio of longitudinal intermediate (web) reinforcement ( $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{sw}} / \mathrm{bd}$ )
$\varphi_{\text {stf_ } 40} \quad$ curvature at $40 \%$ of the yield moment (based on $\varphi_{\mathrm{y}}$ and $\left.\varphi_{\text {cr }}\right)(\mathrm{rad} / \mathrm{m})$
$\tau_{e}$
$\varphi_{y}$
$\varphi_{y(P F 2001)}$ bond strength between concrete and elastic rebar in tension; taken as $0.5 * f_{c}^{\prime}{ }^{0.5}$ (Sozen 1992), where $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}$ is in MPa (MPa) "yield" curvature; curvature at the onset of either steel yielding (for tension controlled) or significant concrete nonlinearity (for compression controlled) (rad/m) "yield" curvature; curvature at the onset of either steel yielding (for tension controlled) or significant concrete nonlinearity (for compression controlled); computed with method proposed by Panagiotakos and Fardis (2001) (rad/m)

## 1 Introduction and Methodology

### 1.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Emerging performance-based earthquake engineering design approaches seek to enable more accurate and transparent assessment of both life-safety risks and damage, through the use of advanced analysis models and design criteria. The first generation of performance-based assessment provisions, such as FEMA 273 and 356 (ASCE 1997; ASCE 2000b) and ATC 40 (ATC 1996), provided an excellent first step toward codifying approaches that embrace nonlinear analysis to simulate system performance and articulate performance metrics for the onset of damage up to structural collapse. As such, these documents marked the first major effort to develop consensus-based provisions that went beyond the traditional emphasis on linear analysis and specification of component strengths, which have long been the mainstay of engineering design practice and building code provisions.

The FEMA 273/356 project (FEMA 1997; ASCE 2000) was an important milestone in codifying degrading nonlinear models and procedures in order to explicitly evaluate structural collapse. A key component of these procedures is the specification of nonlinear structural component models in the form of monotonic backbone curves that define characteristic forcedeformation behavior of the components as a function of seismic detailing parameters. For example, FEMA 356 specifies backbone curve parameters that define the nonlinear momentrotation response of reinforced concrete beam-columns as a function of longitudinal and horizontal reinforcement, and axial and shear demands. While these models have limitations in that they are highly idealized and generally conservative in deterministic evaluations of response, they are noteworthy in terms of their breadth, and are capable of modeling the full range of behavior for a wide variety of structural components for all major forms of building construction. Equally important is the integration of the element modeling guidelines within formal nonlinear assessment methods.

Building upon these efforts, the goal of this research project is to develop reliable and accurate element models that can be used to evaluate the collapse performance of reinforced concrete frame buildings, focusing particularly on reinforced concrete beam-columns. With the availability of an accurate and well-calibrated beam-column element model, nonlinear dynamic simulation may be used to predict building behavior up to the point of collapse. This project is part of a larger research effort coordinated by the Pacific Earthquake Engineering Research (PEER) Center to further the development of performance-based earthquake engineering, improving and refining the PBEE tools developed by the earlier FEMA and ATC documents.

The calibrations of reinforced concrete columns presented here are based on an element model developed by Ibarra, Medina, and Krawinkler (2005, 2003), as implemented in PEER's open-source structural analysis and simulation software tool, OpenSees. The model parameters, hysteretic rules, and implementation are discussed in more detail in the following section. The outcome of the calibration work are empirical functions relating the seven calibrated model parameters to the physical properties of a beam-column (i.e., axial load, concrete strength, confinement, etc.). The uncertainty associated with each prediction is also investigated. Ideally, the full set of empirical equations developed can be used to begin a dialog in order to develop consensus in the engineering community regarding modeling parameters so that equations of this type can be implemented into future performance-based guidelines.

### 1.2 HYSTERETIC MODEL

The beam-column element model was developed by Ibarra, Medina, and Krawinkler (2005, 2003) and is composed of a trilinear monotonic backbone. This backbone and its associated hysteretic rules provide for versatile modeling of cyclic behavior as shown in Figure 1.1. An important aspect of this model is the negative stiffness branch of post-peak response, which enables modeling of strain-softening behavior associated with physical phenomena such as concrete crushing, rebar buckling and fracture, and bond failure. The model also captures four basic modes of cyclic deterioration: strength deterioration of the inelastic strain-hardening branch, strength deterioration of the post-peak strain-softening branch, accelerated reloading stiffness deterioration, and unloading stiffness deterioration. Additional reloading stiffness deterioration is automatically incorporated through the peak-oriented cyclic response rules.

Cyclic deterioration is based on an energy index that has two parameters: normalized energydissipation capacity and an exponent term to describe how the rate of cyclic deterioration changes with accumulation of damage. The element model was implemented in OpenSees by Altoontash (2004). ${ }^{1}$


Fig. 1.1 Monotonic and cyclic behavior of component model used in calibration study.
Model developed by Ibarra, Medina, and Krawinkler.

Table 1.1 Description of model parameters and associated physical behavior and properties.

| Model Parameter | Description | Physical Behavior Contributing to Parameter | Physical Properties / Possible Predictors | References |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M ${ }_{\text {y }}$ | "Yield" moment | Longitudinal rebar yielding, concrete cracking (flexure and shear), concrete crushing (for overreinforced) | Whitney stress block approach or fiber analysis (section geometry, axial load (ratio), material strengths and stiffnesses) | Basic beam theory; Fiber moment-curvature; Fardis, 2003; Panagiotakos, 2001 |
| $\theta_{\mathrm{y}}$ | Chord rotation at "yield" | (same as above) | Section geometry (d-d', rebar diameter), level of shear cracking (shear span, shear demand/capacity), axial load (ratio), material stiffnesses/strengths | Fardis, 2003; Panagiotakos, 2001; Fiber momentcurvature |
| $\theta_{\text {cap }}$ | Chord rotation (mono.) at onset of strength loss (capping) | Longitudinal rebar buckling/fracture, concrete core failure for high axial loads and/or minimal lateral confinement (stirrup fracture) | Confinement (amount, spacing, type and layout, effectiveness index), axial load (ratio), end conditions (possibility of bond-slip), geometry (shear span, etc.), reinforcement ratio | Fardis, 2003; Panagiotakos, <br> 2001; Berry 2003 |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}}\left(\right.$ (or $\left.\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{s}}\right)$ | Hardening stiffness | Steel strain hardening, nonlinearity of concrete, bond-slip flexibility | Steel hardening modulus, section/element geometry, presence of intermediate longitudinal steel layers | Fiber moment-curvature and plastic hinge length approach; Zareian 2006 |
| $\theta_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(\right.$ or $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{c}}$ ) | Post-capping stiffness | Research still needed - Post- rebar buckling behavior, behavior after loss of core concrete confinement | To be determined - Rebar slenderness between stirrups (large stirrup spacing), and over several stirrups (small stirrup spacing) | Ibarra, 2005/2003; Zareian, 2006 |
| $\lambda$ | Normalized hysteretic energy dissipation capacity (cyclic) | Research still needed - Progression over cycles of concrete crushing, stirrup fracture, rebar buckling, longitudinal steel fracture | To be determined - Confinement (amount, spacing, effectiveness index), stirrup spacing, axial load (ratio) | Ibarra, 2005/2003; Zareian, 2006 |
| c | Exponent term to model rate of deterioration (cyclic) | (same as above) | (same as above) | Ibarra, 2005/2003 |

[^0]This element model requires the specification of seven parameters to control both the monotonic and cyclic behavior of the model: $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}}, \theta_{\mathrm{y}}, \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{s}}, \theta_{\text {cap }}$, and $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{c}}, \lambda$, and $\mathrm{c} .^{2}$ The goal of the calibration studies is to empirically determine stiffness, capping (peak) point, post-peak unloading stiffness, and hysteretic stiffness/strength deterioration for reinforced concrete beamcolumn elements to be used in collapse simulation of RC frames. The connection between these model parameters and the physical behavior of beam-column elements is explored in Table 1.1.

### 1.3 EXPERIMENTAL DATABASE

The database used in this study is the Pacific Earthquake Engineering Research Center's Structural Performance Database (PEER 2005) that was developed at the University of Washington by Berry, Parrish, and Eberhard (Berry et al. 2004). This database includes the results of cyclic and monotonic tests of 306 rectangular columns and 177 circular columns. Where the test setup is not a simple cantilever (e.g., hammerhead tests, etc.), Berry et al. transformed the data into that of an equivalent cantilever for ease of comparison (Berry et al. 2004). For each column test, the database reports the force-displacement history, the available column geometry and reinforcement information, the failure mode, and often other relevant information.

From this database, we selected rectangular columns failing in a flexural mode (220 tests) or in a combined flexure-shear mode ( 35 tests), for total of 255 tests. Figure 1.2 shows the range of selected important column design parameters for these 255 tests.

Depending on the experimental test setup, a variety of methods are used to apply the axial load to the column. To address this, the force-displacement data for each column were transformed to be consistent with a vertical axial load applied at the column top (Section 2.1.2.1; item 1). In the OpenSees column model used for calibration, the vertical load is also applied at the top of the column.

[^1]

Fig. 1.2 Histograms showing range of column design parameters for 255 experimental tests included in calibration study.

## 2 Calibration Procedure and Results

### 2.1 CALIBRATION OVERVIEW

### 2.1.1 Idealization of Columns

In the OpenSees model, each cantilever column is idealized using an elastic element and a zerolength plastic hinge at the base of the column. The plastic hinge has a relatively high pre-yield stiffness, and the stiffness of the elastic element is increased accordingly such that the full column assembly has the correct lateral stiffness. The properties of the plastic hinge are the subject of this calibration effort.

### 2.1.2 Calibration Procedure

### 2.1.2.1 Calibration Steps

The calibration of the beam-column element model to each experimental test was conducted in a systematic manner. Every effort was made to standardize the process in order to reduce possible errors and inconsistencies associated with the judgment present in the calibration process.

It is important to note that the Ibarra element model is based on the definition of a monotonic backbone and cyclic deterioration rules. In this calibration work we use cyclic tests with many cycles to calibrate both the monotonic backbone (e.g., capping point) and the cyclic deterioration rules. As a result, the monotonic backbone and the cyclic deterioration rules are interdependent, and the approximation of the monotonic backbone depends on cyclic deterioration rules assumed, which are discussed below. This approximation of the monotonic backbone from cyclic data is non-ideal; to facilitate more accurate and transparent calibration of
element models in the future, Section 4.3 contains recommendations for future experimental testing.

Each test was calibrated according to the following standardized procedure. These steps are shown on Figure 2.2.

1. The test data are processed to have a consistent treatment of P-delta effects such that the element calibrations are not affected by differences in the experimental setups that are used by various researchers. ${ }^{3}$
2. The yield shear force is estimated visually from the experimental results. In order to accurately calibrate the cyclic deterioration in step \#6, it was necessary to calibrate the yield force separately for the positive and negative loading directions. Note that in cases where the test data exhibited cyclic hardening, the yield shear force was slightly overestimated, as cyclic hardening is not accounted for in the element model.
3. The third step in the calibration process is to estimate the "yield" displacement, defined as the point at which the rebar yields or the concrete begins to significantly crush, depending on the level of axial load. In either case, this displacement was calibrated to be the point at which there was a significant observed change in the lateral stiffness of the column. This calibration of this point often required some judgment, as the concrete becomes nonlinear well before rebar yielding, and some tests with many pre-yield cycles had significant stiffness changes in the pre-yield region.
4. In the fourth step we looked more closely at the changes in stiffness in the pre-yield region. From the results of many experiments we observed that the stiffness often changes significantly near $40 \%$ of the yield load. Therefore, we also calibrate the displacement at $40 \%$ of the yield force. As in step \#3, this was difficult for those tests that had many cycles before this level of loading.
5. In the fifth step, we calibrated the strength increase from the yield point to the capping point by visually calibrating the post-yield stiffness to the test data.
6. The sixth step is to calibrate the normalized cyclic energy-dissipation capacity, $\lambda$. The element model allows cyclic deterioration coefficients $\lambda$ and $c$ to be calibrated independently for each cyclic deterioration mode. However, based on a short study of 20 columns, we

[^2]found that $\mathrm{c}=1.0$ was acceptable for columns failing in flexure and flexure-shear modes. ${ }^{4}$ We assumed the deterioration rates $(\lambda)$ to be equal for the basic strength and post-capping strength deterioration modes (Ibarra 2003, Chapter 3). Based on observations of the hysteretic response of the RC columns, we set the accelerated stiffness deterioration mode to have zero deterioration. We also set the unloading stiffness deterioration mode to have zero deterioration. ${ }^{5}$ These simplifications reduce the calibration of cyclic energy-dissipation capacity to one value ( $\lambda$ ).

When calibrating $\lambda$, we aimed to match the average deterioration for the full displacement history, but with a slightly higher emphasis on matching the deterioration rate of the later, more damaging, cycles. Calibration of $\lambda$ is based only on the cyclic deterioration before capping occurs, so the assumption of an equal post-capping strength deterioration rate has not been verified.
7. The next step of the calibration process involved quantification of the capping point (and associated plastic-rotation capacity) and the post-capping deformation capacity.

The calibration of the capping point is a critical component of the element model calibration procedure. The capping point and post-capping stiffness are only included when a clear negative post-failure stiffness is seen in the data, causing strength loss to occur within a single cycle (often called "in-cycle deterioration"). A negative slope is never used to represent strength deterioration that occurs between two cycles (often called "cyclic deterioration"). The distinction between these two types of deterioration is illustrated in Sections 2.1.2.4.

Often the test specimen did not undergo sufficient deformations for a capping point to be observed (i.e., no negative stiffness post-capping behavior was observed). In this case, we can not quantify the capping point from the test, but the data do tell us that the capping point is at a displacement larger than those seen in the test. To incorporate this information for these types of tests, we calibrate a "lower-bound value" of the capping point; to indicate that the value is a lower bound, $\mathrm{LB}=1$ is added to the legend on the calibration plot.

[^3]In addition, when tests have many cycles and have a failure on the second (or later) cycle at the same level of displacement, the tests are treated in the same manner. Again, in this case, we calibrate a lower-bound value for the capping point. This decision is motivated by the observation that earthquakes that can cause collapse of buildings typically do not have many large cycles before failure; instead, a few strong pulses and ratcheting of displacements will likely cause collapse. As a result, for tests with many cycles, the failure mode observed in the test (from fatigue, etc.) may not be representative of the failure mode expected for real seismic building behavior, and we chose to use the lower-bound approximation for capping points in these tests as shown in Figure 2.1.


Fig. 2.1 Illustration of lower bound in calibration of capping point. Calibration of RC beam-column model to experimental test by Soesianawati et al. ${ }^{6}$, specimen 1.

[^4]

Fig. 2.2 Example of calibration procedure; calibration of RC beam-column model to experimental test by Saatcioglu and Grira ${ }^{7}$, specimen BG-6.

### 2.1.2.2 Treatment of Pinching

Typically, pinching was not a dominant factor in the 220 tests with flexural failure. In the 35 flexure-shear tests, nine tests exhibited significant pinching behavior. Contrary to common expectation, Medina (2002, Chapter 7) shows that while element pinching behavior does increase the displacements of a building, it has nearly no impact on the collapse behavior. We also completed some simple sensitivity studies that validated these results. As a result, pinching effects are not calibrated in this study. The Ibarra element model does have the capability to represent pinching, however, so this could easily be incorporated in other calibration efforts where the phenomenon has more importance.

[^5]
### 2.1.2.3 Common Calibration Pitfalls: Incorrect Calibration of Strength Deterioration

Incorrect calibration of strength deterioration can have a huge impact on structural response prediction. To obtain meaningful structural analysis predictions, it is critical to clearly distinguish between in-cycle and cyclic strength deterioration and to correctly account for them in the way the structural model is created and calibrated. Often these two modes of strength deterioration are mixed together, creating significant modeling errors.

The two types of strength deterioration are explained in several references (Ibarra et al. 2005, 2003, etc.), but the simplest explanation is given in Chapter 4 of FEMA 440 (2005). The two types of strength deterioration are as follows:

- In-cycle strength deterioration: In this mode, strength is lost in a single cycle, which means that the element exhibits a negative stiffness. This is the type of strength deterioration that is critical for modeling structural collapse (Ibarra et al. 2005, 2003).
- Cyclic strength deterioration: In this mode, strength is lost between two subsequent cycles of deformation, but the stiffness remains positive. This is the type of strength deterioration is less important for modeling structural collapse (Ibarra et al. 2005, 2003; Chapter 5 of Haselton et al. 2006).
Figure 5a shows Saatcioglu and Grira (1999) test specimen BG-6 ${ }^{8}$ calibrated with the two modes of strength deterioration properly separated. In this test, we see cyclic strength deterioration in the cycles before $5 \%$ drift and in-cycle strength deterioration in the two cycles that exceed 5\% drift.

To investigate the significance of improperly modeling the strength deterioration, we also calibrated the model to specimen BG-6 in two incorrect ways and then completed collapse predictions for calibrated single degree-of-freedom systems. Figure 2.3 b shows specimen BG-6 calibrated incorrectly with all strength loss caused by in-cycle strength deterioration. Notice that this method of calibration causes the negative failure slope to be reached at a lower drift level and leads to a steeper post-failure slope than in Figure 2.3a. In Figure 2.3c, the same test is calibrated incorrectly with all strength loss caused by cyclic strength deterioration. In this case, the element never reaches a capping point and negative stiffness; therefore, when calibrated this

[^6]way, dynamic instability can occur only with a combination of P-delta and severe cyclic strength loss.



Fig. 2.3 Illustration of (a) correct calibration, (b) incorrect calibration using only in-cycle strength deterioration, and (c) incorrect calibration using only cyclic strength deterioration. Calibrated to Saatciolgu and Grira, specimen BG-6.

Using the three calibrations from Figure 2.2, we created three single degree-of-freedom (SDOF) models, each with an initial period of 1.0 sec , a yield spectral acceleration (at 1 sec ) of 0.25 g , a damping ratio of $5 \%$, and an axial load resulting in a relatively low amount of P-delta (stability coefficient of 0.02 ). We used a set of 20 ground motions developed for a $1.0-\mathrm{sec}$
structure (Haselton and Baker 2006) and performed incremental dynamic analysis (IDA) (Vamvatsikos and Cornell 2002) to collapse.

The results of the time history of drift response for one ground motion, scaled to two different intensity levels, are shown in Figure 2.4, where $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{a}}(1 \mathrm{sec})=1.0 \mathrm{~g}$ in Figure 2.4 a and $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{a}}(1$ $\mathrm{sec})=2.6 \mathrm{~g}$ in Figure 2.4 b . At 1.0 g , the model calibrated with Method B (all in-cycle) collapses, whereas the other two models do not collapse and have similar drift responses. At 2.6 g , the models calibrated with Methods A and B (correct, all in-cycle) collapse, while the model calibrated with Method C (all cyclic) does not collapse because it is calibrated without the negative post-failure stiffness.


Fig. 2.4 Time-history drift responses for three SDOF systems calibrated in Fig. 2.3: (a) drift response for $\mathrm{Sa}(1 \mathrm{sec})=1.0 \mathrm{~g}$ and (b) response for $\mathrm{Sa}(1 \mathrm{sec})=\mathbf{2 . 6}$ g.

When the incremental dynamic analysis results from all 20 ground motions are considered, the collapse capacities computed are shown in Figure 2.5. The median collapse capacity for the correct calibration method (Method A) is 2.9 g . If strength deterioration is incorrectly assumed to be all in-cycle (Method B), then the median collapse capacity drops by $65 \%$ to 1.6 g . If strength deterioration is incorrectly assumed to be all cyclic (Method C) the median collapse capacity increases by $97 \%$ to 5.7 g .


Fig. 2.5 Cumulative distribution of collapse capacity for three SDOF systems calibrated in Fig. 2.3.

This example demonstrates that properly modeling and calibrating the two types of strength deterioration is critical. ${ }^{9}$ Nonlinear dynamic analyses based on incorrect modeling/calibration methods will provide unrealistic results; this is especially true when modeling side-sway collapse (as is shown in Fig. 2.5).

### 2.2 INTERPRETATION OF CALIBRATION RESULTS AND CREATION OF EMPIRICAL EQUATIONS

After the calibrations of the 255 columns were completed as outlined in Section 2.1.2.1, this information was used to create empirical equations that predict the element model parameters based on the column design parameters. A variety of analytical and graphical tools were used to interpret the calibration data and to assist in creation of these equations. Histograms illustrating the range of the calibrated parameters for the 255 columns are shown in Figure 2.6.

[^7]

Fig. 2.6 Histograms showing range of calibrated model parameters for $\mathbf{2 5 5}$ experimental tests included in study.

The simplest method of visually searching for relationships between the calibrated parameters (e.g., initial stiffness, plastic-rotation capacity, etc.) and the column design variables (e.g., axial load ratio, confinement ratio, etc.) is by plotting the parameters versus the design variables and looking for trends. The major limitation of this approach is that these plots, or "scatterplots," may obscure trends when multiple variables are changing between the different tests. As a result, the scatterplots show clear trends only when a few dominant column design variables affect the modeling parameter of interest. For example, we will see that the scatterplot approach does not work well for finding trends in the plastic-rotation capacity and we will need to progress to a better approach.

Figure 2.7 shows these scatterplots with $E I_{y} / E I_{g}$ plotted against a small subset of possible predictor/design variables. ${ }^{10}$ These scatterplots show obvious trends between $\mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{y}} / \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}}$ and both the axial load ratio $(v)$ and the aspect ratio of the column $\left(\mathrm{L}_{s} / \mathrm{H}\right)$. A weaker positive trend seems to exist between $E I_{y} / E I_{g}$ and $f_{c}^{\prime}$, while there is no clear trend between $E I_{y} / E I_{g}$ and longitudinal reinforcement ratio $\left(\rho_{\text {total }}\right)$.


Fig. 2.7 Selected scatterplots showing trends between $\mathrm{EI}_{y} / \mathbf{E I}_{g}$ and four column design variables.

Figure 2.8 is similar to Figure 2.7 but shows $\theta_{\text {cap, pl }}$ plotted against four possible predictor variables. The plastic-rotation capacity of an element is much more difficult to predict as compared to the initial stiffness, and Figure 2.8 emphasizes this point. The scatterplots show a slight trend with the axial load ratio, but the other design variables seem to have little impact on the plastic-rotation capacity. However, we will later show that all of these predictor variables are statistically significant. In this case many column design variables are being varied between each point on the scatterplot and, consequently, important trends are hidden.

[^8]

Fig. 2.8 Scatterplots showing trends between $\theta_{\text {cap, pl }}$ and four column design variables.

To more clearly see how each column design variable affects the model parameters, we separated the data into test series in which only one design variable is changed between the various column tests. For example, tests \#215-217 by Legeron and Paultre (2000) are identical columns, with the exception that the axial load ratio applied varies. A complete list of test series of this type is available in Appendix A; in each of these 96 test series only one column design parameter was varied. ${ }^{11}$ We use these series to see the effects of each design variable on the calibration results more clearly.

To illustrate the usefulness of this separation, Figure 2.9 shows a series of tests in which the only parameter varied was the confinement ratio ( $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ ). This figure shows the impact that a change in the value of $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ has on the plastic-rotation capacity of an element, with all other design parameters held constant. Although the relationship between plastic-rotation capacity and confinement ratio was murky in Figure 2.8, Figure 2.9 shows a clearer trend.

[^9]

Fig. 2.9 Plot showing effects of $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ on $\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\text {cap, pl}}$. Each line connects dots corresponding to single test series in which $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ was only variable changed.

More detailed information about the relationship between the plastic-rotation capacity and the confinement ratio can be obtained by looking at the rate of change of $\theta_{\text {cap,pl }}$ with $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ for each test series, i.e., the slope of each line in Figure 2.9. Figure 2.10 shows these slopes plotted against $\rho_{\text {sh }}$. The p-values at the top of the figure show the results of simple statistical tests to see if the mean slope is nonzero and if the "slope of the slope" is non-zero (i.e., if the effect of $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ on $\theta_{\text {cap, }}$ pl differs for different values of $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ ); $p<0.05$ indicates statistical significance at $95 \%$. Figures like Figure 2.10 are important because they show how much changes in $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ should affect the predicted value of $\theta_{\text {cap, pl }}$. In addition, this figure provides useful information about the proper functional form of the equation. In the case of $\theta_{\text {cap, pl }}$ and $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, we see that $\theta_{\text {cap, pl }}$ should be more sensitive to $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ for smaller values of $\rho_{\text {sh }}$. This information is used to check the results of regression analyses and ensure that the empirical equations (Chapter 3) are consistent with a close examination of the data.


Fig. 2.10 Plot showing slopes from data in Fig. 2.10. Each point corresponds to one line in Fig. 2.10. This type of plot is used to see relationship (slope) between model parameter and design variable, and to investigate appropriate functional form of empirical equation relating two variables.

We also use figures similar to Figure 2.10 to look for interactions between the effects of different variables. For example, we could plot the axial load ratio on the x -axis instead of $\rho_{\mathrm{sh}}$; this would help us learn if the level of axial load changes the relationship between $\theta_{\text {cap, pl }}$ and $\rho_{\text {sh }}$. This information can shed light on the appropriate functional form of the equation. However, it often becomes difficult to judge interactions because there are little data where two variables are both changed without other variables also being changed.

This section broadly outlined the approach used to identify trends in calibrated model parameters and the design variables, and to determine the proper form for empirical predictive equations. Chapter 3 explains this process in more detail for each empirical equation created.

## 3 Predictive Equations

### 3.1 OVERVIEW OF EQUATION FITTING METHOD

### 3.1.1 Regression Analysis Approach

### 3.1.1.1 Functional Form and Transformation of Data

One of the most important and difficult parts of creating an empirical equation is determining the appropriate functional form. The functional form must accurately represent the way in which the individual predictors affect the calibrated parameters and, additionally, how the various predictors interact with each other. To determine functional form, we (a) look closely at the data and isolate individual variables, as discussed in Section 2.2 (e.g., Figs. 2.8-2.10), (b) use previous research when available, and (c) use judgment based on an understanding of mechanics and expected behavior. The choice of functional form was often iterative, based on a process of developing an equation and then improving the equation based on the trends between the residuals (prediction errors) and the design parameters (predictors).

After establishing the functional form, we transformed the data to fit the functional form (typically using various natural logarithmic transformations), and then use standard linear regression analysis to determine the coefficients in the equation. We assume that the model parameters (e.g., plastic-rotation capacity, etc.) follow a lognormal distribution, so we always perform the regression on the natural $\log$ of the model parameter (or the natural $\log$ of some transformed model parameter). ${ }^{12}$ The logarithmic standard deviation is used to quantify the error.

We use the stepwise regression approach and include only variables that were statistically significant at the $95 \%$ level using a standard F-test. When creating the equations, we include all

[^10]variables that are statistically significant. (For more details on regression analysis, see Chatterjee et al. 2000.)

After this full equation is completed, we often simplify the equation by removing some of the less influential variables; this can often be achieved without sacrificing a great deal of prediction accuracy. In the cases where this simplification is appropriate, we propose two equations: one full equation that includes all statistically significant variables, and a simplified equation with fewer variables. This leaves the reader with the decision regarding which equation they prefer to use.

### 3.1.1.2 Criteria for Removal of Data and Outliers

In the process of creating each predictive equation some data points were removed from the statistical analysis. In each case, a few tests were removed because either the experimental data or the calibration results indicated that the possibility of some problems or unusual conditions related to the calibrated parameter from that particular test. The removal of these tests was based on our judgment. Data points were removed from the equation for initial stiffness, for example, because of possible errors in the transformation to account for P-delta effects or when the baseline displacement at the beginning of the test was negative. Data for post-yield (hardening) stiffness were also eliminated where there were possible problems with the P-delta transformation. When creating the plastic-rotation capacity equation, tests were removed when there were an unreasonable number of cycles causing a failure mode governed by cyclic damage, unlike the damage likely to occur in a real earthquake. Similarly, experimental tests lacking enough strength deterioration to judge an appropriate value for the cyclic deterioration parameter, $\lambda$, were not considered in the creation of the predictive equation for $\lambda$. A complete list of the tests removed is shown in Appendix B, Table 13.

In addition, in the creation of each equation some data were removed based on a statistical test to identify which points were outliers, as based on their residuals. To identify the outliers we used a t-test to statistically determine whether each residual had the same variance as the other residuals; outliers were removed when the t-test showed a $5 \%$ or lower significance level (Mathworks 2005). In most cases the number of outliers removed was fewer than 10, or approximately $4 \%$ of the total number of data points. For each equation, we report prediction
errors twice, in the first case including all data, and, in the second, excluding outliers removed by the t -test described above.

### 3.2 EFFECTIVE STIFFNESS

### 3.2.1 Literature Review

A great deal of previous research has been completed to determine the effective stiffness of reinforced concrete elements. This section outlines only four of the many studies and guidelines that exist.

The FEMA 356 guidelines (ASCE 2000, Chapter 6) state that the "component stiffness shall be calculated considering shear, flexure, axial behavior and reinforcement slip deformations," and that generally the "component effective stiffness shall correspond to the secant value to the yield point of the component." Alternatively, for linear procedures, FEMA 356 permits the use of standard simplified values: $0.5 \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{g}}$ when $P /\left(A_{g} f^{\prime}{ }_{c}\right)<0.3$, and $0.7 \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{g}}$ when $P /\left(A_{g} f^{\prime}{ }_{c}\right)>0.5$. It is important to note than when the more rigorous FEMA 356 guidelines are followed the resulting element stiffnesses can be as much as to 2.5 times lower than the simplified FEMA 356 values.

Mehanny (1999) utilized test results from 20 concrete columns and one reinforced concrete beam. From these data and a comprehensive review of previous research and design guidelines, he proposed an equation for the effective flexural stiffness and the effective shear stiffness of a column. Flexural stiffness is given by $E I_{e f f} / E I_{g, t r}=\left(0.4+2.4\left(P / P_{b}\right)\right) \leq 0.9$, where $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{tr}}$ is the gross transformed stiffness of the concrete section.

More recently, Elwood and Eberhard (2006) proposed an equation for effective stiffness that includes all components of deformation (flexure, shear, and bond-slip), where the effective stiffness is defined as the secant stiffness to the yield point of the component. Their equation proposes $0.2 \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{g}}$ when $P /\left(A_{g} f^{\prime}{ }_{c}\right)<0.2,0.7 \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{g}}$ when $P /\left(A_{g} f^{\prime}{ }_{c}\right)>0.5$, and a linear transition between these two extremes.

Panagiotakos and Fardis (2001) took a slightly different approach and quantified the deformation (chord rotation) at yielding instead of quantifying the stiffness. The Panagiotakos et al. equations are based on a database of more than 1000 experimental tests (mainly cyclic). The
empirical equation developed contains three terms: (a) a flexural term based on the yield curvature of the member, (b) a constant shear term, and (c) a bond-slip term that is derived from integrating rebar strains into the support of the column. When their predictions of yield deformation are used to predict stiffness, a typical value is approximately $0.2 \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{g}}$.

### 3.2.2 Equation Development

The initial stiffness of a reinforced concrete element is not well defined. Figure 3.1 shows a monotonic test of a reinforced concrete column (Ingham et al. 2001) with the yield force and displacement labeled. It is clear that the "effective stiffness" depends highly on the force level. In this work, we attempt to bound the possible values of effective stiffness and quantify the effective stiffness in two ways: (a) secant value of effective stiffness to the yield point of the component (i.e., $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{y}}$ or $\mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{y}}$ ), and (b) secant value of effective stiffness to $40 \%$ of the yield force of the component (i.e., $\mathrm{K}_{\text {stf_40 }}$ or $\mathrm{EI}_{\text {stf_40 }}$ ). Typically, the ratio between these two definitions of stiffness is approximately two.

Quantifying effective stiffness also requires that we be clear about which modes of deformation are included. In these simplified equations for initial stiffness, we include all modes of deformation (flexure, shear, and bond-slip). For those interested in separating the modes of deformation, we also propose an equation in Section 3.2.6 that includes only the shear and bondslip components of deformation. ${ }^{13}$

With respect to functional form, we are attempting to keep the equations for initial stiffness simple, so an additive functional form is used. Using this additive functional form implicitly assumes the value of one column design variable does not change the impact of another design variable on the effective stiffness, i.e., there are not interactions between effects of each design variable. ${ }^{14}$

[^11]

Fig. 3.1 Monotonic test of reinforced concrete element and illustration of definitions of effective stiffness. ${ }^{15}$

### 3.2.3 Trends in Calibration Results

Figure 3.2 shows the scatterplots relating the secant stiffness to the yield point of the component $\left(\mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{y}} / \mathrm{EIg}_{\mathrm{g}}\right)$ to various column design parameters. (Note that the scatterplots show similar trends for the stiffer effective stiffness $\left(\mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{str}, 40} / \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}}\right)$ and are not included here.) There are clear trends between the effective stiffness and both the axial load ratio ( $v$ ) and the column aspect ratio $\left(L_{s} / H\right)$, and a weaker trend with the concrete compressive strength $\left(\mathrm{f}^{\prime}{ }_{\mathrm{c}}\right)$. There are also clear trends with the level of shear force at flexural yielding $\left(V_{p} / V_{n}\right.$ and $\left.V_{p} / V_{c}\right)$, but these parameters are highly correlated with $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{s}} / \mathrm{H}$.

[^12]

Fig. 3.2 Scatterplots showing trends between $\mathrm{EI}_{\mathbf{y}} / \mathbf{E I}_{\mathrm{g}}$ and six column design variables.

### 3.2.4 Proposed Equations

For most equations in this report, we present a full equation which includes all statistically significant variables, and a simplified equation that is easier to use. For the following stiffness equations, concrete compressive strength $\left(\mathrm{f}^{\prime}\right)$ is a statistically significant predictor. However the axial load ratio $(v)$ and the shear span ratio $\left(L_{s} / H\right)$ have much stronger statistical significance, so $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}$ is excluded for simplicity.

### 3.2.4.1 Secant Stiffness to Yield

Equation 3.1 presents the full equation for secant stiffness to yield, including the axial load and shear span ratios. Note that prediction errors are reported in terms of the logarithmic standard
deviation, following the standard assumption that the modeling parameter is lognormally distributed. ${ }^{12}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{E I_{y}}{E I_{g}}=-0.07+0.59\left[\frac{P}{A_{g} f_{c}^{\prime}}\right]+0.07\left[\frac{L_{s}}{H}\right], \text { where } 0.2 \leq \frac{E I_{y}}{E I_{g}} \leq 0.6 \tag{3.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\sigma_{L N}=0.28$ (with 2 outliers removed)
$\sigma_{L N}=0.37$ (with no outliers removed)
This equation shows that the axial load ratio (v) is very important to stiffness prediction; this is well known. The regression analysis also shows the significance of column aspect ratio ( $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{s}} / \mathrm{H}$ ) for predicting stiffness, with more slender columns having a higher stiffness ratio; this may seem counter-intuitive, but the stiffness is already normalized by $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{g}}$ which is related to H .

We imposed the lower limit because there are limited data for columns with very low axial load. The lower limit of 0.2 is based on an (approximate) median stiffness for the tests in the database with $v<0.10$. We imposed an upper limit on the stiffness because for high levels of axial load, the positive trend diminishes and the scatter in the data is large. We chose the upper limit of 0.6 based on a visual inspection of the data.

Table 3.1 illustrates the impact that each variable has on the prediction of initial stiffness. The first row of this table includes the stiffness prediction for a baseline column design, while the following rows show how changes in each design parameter impact the stiffness prediction.

Table 3.1 Effects of column design parameters on predicted values of $\mathbf{E I}_{\mathbf{y}} / \mathbf{E I}$.

| $\mathrm{El}_{\mathbf{y}} / \mathrm{EI}_{\mathbf{g}}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| parameter | value | $\mathrm{El}_{\mathbf{y}} / \mathrm{EI}_{\mathbf{g}}$ |
| Baseline | $\mathrm{v}=0.10, \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{s}} / \mathrm{h}=3.5$ | 0.23 |
|  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 0.20 |
| $v$ | 0.3 | 0.35 |
|  | 0.8 | 0.60 |
| $L_{s} / h$ | 2 | 0.20 |
|  | 6 | 0.41 |

### 3.2.4.2 Secant Stiffness to Yield: Simplified Equation

Where a further simplified equation is desired, Equation 3.2 predicts effective stiffness, including only the effects of the axial load ratio, and therefore has larger prediction error.

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{E I_{y}}{E I_{g}}=0.065+1.05\left[\frac{P}{A_{g} f_{c}^{\prime}}\right], \text { where } 0.2 \leq \frac{E I_{y}}{E I_{g}} \leq 0.6  \tag{3.2}\\
& \sigma_{L N}=0.36 \text { (with } 2 \text { outliers removed) } \\
& \sigma_{L N}=0.45 \text { (with no outliers removed) }
\end{align*}
$$

### 3.2.4.3 Initial Stiffness

In order to better quantity initial stiffness, as compared to secant stiffness to the point of yielding, this section presents an equation for the secant value of effective stiffness to $40 \%$ of the yield force of the component. (See Fig. 3.1 for illustration of these definitions of stiffness for RC elements.) In developing Equation 3.3 we followed the same procedure as detailed for Equation 3.1.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{E I_{s t f 40}}{E I_{g}}=-0.02+0.98\left[\frac{P}{A_{g} f_{c}^{\prime}}\right]+0.09\left[\frac{L_{s}}{H}\right], \text { where } 0.35 \leq \frac{E I_{s t f}}{E I_{g}} \leq 0.8 \tag{3.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\sigma_{L N}=0.33$ (with 2 outliers removed)
$\sigma_{L N}=0.42$ (with no outliers removed)

Table 3.2 illustrates the imp7act that each variable has on the stiffness prediction. Both axial and column slenderness ratio may have a significant overall impact on the predicted initial stiffness. For a typical column Equation 3.3 predicts the initial stiffness (as defined to $40 \%$ of yield) will be approximately 1.7 times stiffer than the secant stiffness (Eq. 3.1).


| $\mathrm{El}_{\mathbf{s t f}} / \mathrm{EI}_{\mathbf{g}}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| parameter | value | $\mathrm{EI}_{\text {str }} / \mathrm{EI}_{\mathbf{g}}$ |
| Baseline | $\mathrm{v}=0.10, \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{s}} / \mathrm{h}=3.5$ | 0.39 |
|  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 0.30 |
| $v$ | 0.3 | 0.59 |
|  | 0.8 | 0.80 |
| $L_{s} / h$ | 2 | 0.35 |
|  | 6 | 0.62 |

### 3.2.4.4 Initial Stiffness: Simplified Equation

Equation 3.4 is a simplified equation for stiffness that includes only the effects of the axial load ratio, and therefore has larger prediction error.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{E I_{s t f 40}}{E I_{g}}=0.17+1.61\left[\frac{P}{A_{g} f_{c}^{\prime}}\right] \text {, where } 0.35 \leq \frac{E I_{s t f}}{E I_{g}} \leq 0.8 \tag{3.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\sigma_{L N}=0.38$ (with 2 outliers removed)
$\sigma_{L N}=0.46$ (with no outliers removed)

### 3.2.5 Validation of Proposed Equations

### 3.2.5.1 Comparisons of Predicted and Observed Stiffness

Figure 3.3 shows the observed and predicted element stiffnesses for the secant stiffness to yielding $\left(\mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{y}} / \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}}\right)$. Below the figure, we also show the median and mean values of the ratio of predicted to observed values. ${ }^{16}$ These figures and the ratio of predicted/observed values show that the proposed equations provide dependable predictions of element stiffness.

[^13]

Fig. 3.3 Comparison of observed values and predictions for secant stiffness using (a) Eq.

## 3.1 and (b) Eq. 3.2.

Figure 3.4 shows the observed and predicted element stiffnesses for the initial stiffness through $40 \%$ of the yield force level $\left(\mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{stf40}} / \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}}\right)$ and reports the median and mean values of the ratio of predicted to observed values. ${ }^{16}$ These figures and ratio of predicted and observed values show that the proposed equations provide good predictions of element stiffness.


Fig. 3.4 Comparison of observed values and predictions for initial stiffness using (a) Eq. 3.3 and (b) Eq. 3.4.

### 3.2.5.2 Comparison of Proposed Equations with Previous Research

The equations proposed for secant stiffness to yielding of the component (Eqs. 3.2 and 3.4) are very similar to those recently proposed by Elwood and Eberhard (2006); the primary difference is that the proposed equation predicts slightly lower stiffness for stiff elements. Elwood and Eberhard (2006) report a coefficient of variation of 0.35 for his equation; our simplified equation is similar with a $\sigma_{\mathrm{LN}}=0.36$, but our full equation has a lower prediction error of $\sigma_{\mathrm{LN}}=0.28$.

The equation proposed for deformation at yield by Panagiotakos and Fardis (2001) provide an average prediction of $0.2 \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{g}}$, and their equation is less sensitive to axial load than the proposed equations. For high levels of axial load, the effective stiffness predicted by Pangiotakos and Fardis increases to approximately $0.4 \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{g}}$ on average. Our equations predict $0.2 \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{g}}$ for low levels of axial load transitioning to $0.6 \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{g}}$ for high levels of axial load.

The stiffness predictions in FEMA 356 (ASCE 2000) are much higher than our predictions. Elwood and Eberhard (2006) shows that most of this difference can be explained if it is assumed that the FEMA 356 values only include flexural deformation, and do not account for significant bond-slip deformations.

It is more difficult to compare the equations proposed for secant stiffness to $40 \%$ of the yield force of the component (Eqs. 3.3-3.4) to previous research. Although there has been significant work on initial stiffness of reinforced concrete elements, in many cases the definition of stiffness was unclear, and we did not find other researchers' results that were directly comparable to our proposed equations.

### 3.2.6 Effective Stiffness: Modeling Shear and Bond-Slip Components of Deformation Using Fiber-Element Model

Commonly available fiber-element models do not automatically account for bond-slip and shear deformations, so the analyst must determine the best way in account for these additional flexibilities. The purpose of this section is to provide recommendations on how to account for the additional flexibility due to bond-slip and shear when using a fiber-element model.

### 3.2.6.1 Deformation at Yielding

At the yield point of the element, the deformation is composed of three components: flexure, bond-slip, and shear, as shown in Equation 3.5. To provide guidance on what proportion of the deformation is flexural, we computed the flexural component of deformation at yield using the equations proposed by Panagiotakos and Fardis (2001), as shown in Equation 3.6. We then computed the ratio of the observed yield deformation to the predicted flexural component of deformation, as show in Equation 3.7.

$$
\begin{align*}
& \theta_{y}=\theta_{y, f}+\theta_{y, b}+\theta_{y, s}  \tag{3.5}\\
& \theta_{y, f(P F 2001)}=\phi_{y(P F 2001)}\left[\frac{L_{s}}{3}\right]  \tag{3.6}\\
& {\left[\frac{\theta_{y}}{\theta_{y, f(P F 2001)}}\right]: \text { Median }=1.96, \text { Mean }=2.14, \mu_{L N}=0.59, \sigma_{L N}=0.62} \tag{3.7}
\end{align*}
$$

From the results shown in Equation 3.7, we see that the flexural deformation is approximately half of the total deformation at yield.

A common modeling approach is to add a rotational spring at the ends of each fiber element to account for this additional flexibility. Equation 3.1, modified to incorporate the information that the flexural deformation is approximately half of the total deformation, can be used to determine the effective stiffness properties of the additional spring.

### 3.2.6.2 Deformation at 40\% of Yielding

With the goal of accurately capturing the nonlinearity in stiffness from zero load to the yield load, this section looks at the deformation at $40 \%$ of yield. To approximate the relative contributions of flexure, bond-slip, and shear deformation at this load level, we must first make an assumption about how flexural stiffness changes as the load increases.

At $40 \%$ of the yield load, the flexural stiffness will likely be higher than at yield, due to incomplete cracking and tension stiffening behavior. Even so, to keep these recommendations simple, we assume that the flexural stiffness is constant for all levels of loading. To be consistent with this assumption, when using the recommendations of this subsection for creating a fiber model, one should try to make the flexural stiffness of the fiber element constant over all
load levels; this can be approximately done by excluding any additional stiffness from cracking or tension stiffness effects.

Using this assumption, we compute the ratio of total deformation to flexural deformation, at $40 \%$ of the yield force; this is shown in Equation 3.8. This shows that the contributions of bond-slip and shear deformations are relatively unimportant at $40 \%$ of the yield load, such that assuming pre-cracked concrete accounts for virtually all of the deformation at this load level. This conclusion that bond-slip and shear deformations are small at $40 \%$ of yield load is consistent with the common understanding of element behavior and theoretical estimates of bond-slip deformation (Lowes et al. 2004). Therefore, at this load level the fiber model can be used without modifications for flexibility due to bond-slip and shear.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[\frac{\theta_{s t f_{-40}}}{0.4^{*} \theta_{y, f(\text { PF 2001) }}}\right]: \text { Median }=0.99, \text { Mean }=1.18, \mu_{L N}=-0.032, \sigma_{L N}=0.71 \tag{3.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 3.3 CHORD ROTATION AT YIELD

This study focuses on the initial stiffness rather than chord rotation at yielding. Therefore, we do not present equations here to directly predict the chord rotation at yielding, but refer interested readers to Panagiotakos and Fardis (2001) and Fardis and Biskinis (2003).

When comparing our calibrated values to predictions from Fardis and Biskinis (2003), the mean ratio of $\theta_{\mathrm{y}} / \theta_{\mathrm{y}, \text { Fardis }}$ is 1.12 , the median ratio is 1.07 , and the coefficient of variation is 0.50. Fardis et al. reports a coefficient of variation of 0.39 for their data.

In some preliminary studies looking for ways to improve the equation for chord rotation at yielding, we found that our data had a much stronger trend with axial load than would be expected from the Fardis et al. equation. This is a topic of continued research.

### 3.4 FLEXURAL STRENGTH

Panagiotakos and Fardis (2001) have published equations to predict flexural strength; therefore, we use their proposed method to determine model parameter $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}}$. Their method works well, so we made no attempt to improve upon it.

When comparing our calibrated values to flexural strength predictions by Panagiotakos and Fardis (2001), the mean ratio of $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}} / \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y} \text {, Fardis }}$ is 1.00 , the median ratio is 1.03 , and the coefficient of variation is 0.30 . Panagiotakos reports a coefficient of variation of 0.20 for their data, so their equation does not match our data as well as it matches the data that they used when creating the equation; this is to be expected for empirically calibrated equations.

Alternatively, a standard Whitney stress block approach, assuming plane sections remain plane, and expected material strengths may also be used to predict the flexural strength $\left(M_{y}\right)$.

### 3.5 PLASTIC-ROTATION CAPACITY

### 3.5.1 Literature Review

### 3.5.1.1 Theoretical Approach Based on Curvature and Plastic Hinge Length

Element rotation capacity is typically predicted based on a theoretical curvature capacity and an empirically derived plastic hinge length, and expressed in terms of a ductility capacity (i.e., normalized by the yield point).

A summary of this approach to predict element rotation capacity can be found in many references (Panagiotakos and Fardis 2001; Lehman and Moehle 1998, Chapter 4; Paulay and Priestley 1992; and Park and Paulay 1975). Because the procedure is well-documented elsewhere, only a brief summary is provided here.

This approach uses a concrete (or rebar) strain capacity to predict a curvature capacity, and then uses the plastic hinge length to obtain a rotation capacity. The material strain capacity must be estimated, typically associated with a limit state of core concrete crushing, stirrup fracture, rebar buckling, or low cycle fatigue of the rebar. Concrete strain capacity before stirrup fracture can be estimated using a relationship such as that proposed by Mander et al. (1988); such predictions of concrete strain capacity are primarily based on the level of confinement of the concrete core. After the material strain capacity is determined, this strain capacity is related to a curvature capacity through using a section fiber analysis. The curvature capacity can then be converted to a rotation capacity using an empirical expression for plastic hinge length. Lehman and Moehle (1998, Chapter 2) provide a review of expressions derived for predicting plastic hinge length.

Many researchers have concluded that this approach leads to an inaccurate, and often overly conservative, prediction of deformation capacity (Panagiotakos and Fardis 2001; Paulay and Priestley 1992). Paulay et al. (1992, page 141) explains that the most significant limitation of this method is that the theoretical curvature ends abruptly at the end of the element, while in reality the steel tensile strains (bond-slip) continue to a significant depth into the footing. Provided that the rebar are well anchored and do not pull out, this bond-slip becomes a significant component of the deformation and increases the deformation capacity. Panagiotakos and Fardis (2001) show that bond-slip accounts for over one third of the plastic-rotation capacity of an element. In this study, we also found that this approach does not agree well with test data, and specifically that the concept of ductility does poorly at explaining element deformation capacity (Section 3.5.4.1).

Based on the preceding observations, we do not use the theoretical approach; we instead take the approach of predicting plastic-rotation capacity empirically from the test data.

### 3.5.1.2 Empirical Relationships for Rotation Capacity

A small number of researchers have developed empirical equations directly predicting rotation capacity based on review of experimental data. Berry and Eberhard (Eberhard 2005; PEER 2005; Berry and Eberhard 2003) assembled the PEER Structural Performance Database, consisting of cyclic test results for rectangular and circular RC columns. From this data, they created empirical equations that predict plastic rotation at the onset of two distinct damage states: spalling and rebar buckling. For columns controlled by rebar buckling, the rebar buckling damage state should be closely related to the plastic-rotation capacity $\left(\theta_{\text {cap,pl }}\right)$ as defined in this study.

Fardis et al. (Fardis and Biskinis 2003; Panagiotakos and Fardis 2001) developed empirical relationships for ultimate rotation capacity based on a comprehensive database of experimental results of RC element tests. The database includes a total of 1802 tests, 727 of which are cyclic tests of rectangular columns with conforming detailing and failing in a flexural mode. Fardis et al. developed an equation to predict the chord rotation at "ultimate," where "ultimate" is defined as a reduction in load resistance of at least $20 \%$. Equations are provided for both monotonic and cyclic loading. The equations proposed by Fardis for monotonic plastic rotation from yield to point of $20 \%$ strength $\operatorname{loss}\left(\theta_{u, \text { mono,pl}}\right)$ are given below:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\theta_{u, m o n o}{ }^{p l}=\alpha_{s t}^{p l}\left(1+0.55 a_{s l}\right)\left(1-0.4 a_{\text {wall }}\right)(0.2)^{v}\left(\frac{\max \left(0.01, \omega^{\prime}\right)}{\max (0.01, \omega)} f_{c}^{\prime}\right)^{0.225}\left(\frac{L_{s}}{h}\right)^{0.375} 25^{\left(\alpha \rho_{s t h} \frac{f_{p, s t}}{f_{c}^{\prime}}\right.} 1.3^{10 \rho_{d}} \tag{3.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where Ls is distance between maximum and zero moment, asl is a bond-slip indicator, fy,sh is the stirrup yield strength), $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}$ is concrete strength, $\alpha$ st is a coefficient for type of steel, awall is a coefficient to indicate if the member is a wall, v is the axial load ratio, $\omega$ and $\omega^{\prime}$ are reinforcement ratios, h is the height of the section, $\alpha$ is a confinement effectiveness factor, $\rho s h$ is the area ratio of transverse steel parallel to direction of loading, and $\rho d$ is ratio of diagonal reinforcement.

Berry et al. and Fardis et al. provide an important point of comparison for the empirical plastic-rotation capacity equation proposed in this work. The primary advantage of the $\theta_{\text {cappl }}$ proposed in this research is that the predicted rotation capacity can be directly linked to the beam-column element model. In particular, while Berry et al. quantify the onset of the rebar buckling, their model does not provide a quantitative link to the associated degradation parameters ( $\theta_{\text {cap,pl }}$ and $\theta_{\text {pc }}$ ) needed in the model. Likewise, Fardis et al. provides explicit equations of the degraded plastic rotations (e.g., $\theta_{\mathrm{u}, \text { mono,pl }}$ ), but $\theta_{\text {cap,pl }}$ must be inferred based on the ultimate rotation $\left(\theta_{u, \text { mono,pl }}\right)$ and an assumed negative post-capping stiffness.

### 3.5.1.3 Potential Predictors

Previous work (especially by Fardis et al.) in development of empirical equations and observations from experimental tests were used to identify the most important column design parameters in prediction of plastic-rotation capacity. These parameters are listed below:

- Axial load ratio (v), lateral confinement ratio ( $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ ): These are particularly important variables that are incorporated by Fardis et al. and also in the proposed equations. We considered using the ratio of axial load to the balanced axial load $\left(\mathrm{P} / \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{b}}\right)$ in place of the axial load ratio. However, we concluded that the prediction improvement associated with using $\mathrm{P} / \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{b}}$ did not warrant the additional complexity, so the axial load ratio is used.
- Bond-slip indicator variable $\left(\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{s}}\right)$ : Fardis et al. showed that bond-slip is responsible for approximately one third of the ultimate deformation; he uses an indicator variable to distinguish between tests where slip is $\left(\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{sl}}=1\right)$ or is not $\left(\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{sl}}=0\right)$ possible. We use the same variable in our proposed equation.
- Concrete strength $\left(\mathrm{f}^{\prime}\right)$ : Fardis et al. uses a concrete strength term that causes the predicted deformation capacity to increase with increases in concrete strength (Panagiotakos and Fardis 2001). Our regression analysis revealed the opposite trend, so our proposed equation predicts a decrease in deformation capacity with an increase in concrete strength.
- Column aspect ratio $\left(\mathrm{L}_{s} / \mathrm{H}\right)$ : Fardis et al. found this term to be a statistically significant predictor. In our regression analyses, we consistently found this term to be statistically insignificant.
- Confinement effectiveness factor: Fardis et al. use a term for confinement effectiveness based on Paultre et al. (2001), $\rho_{s h, e f f}=\rho_{s h} f_{y, s h} / f^{\prime}{ }_{c}$. In the regression analysis, we found this to be a slightly more statistically significant predictor than the transverse reinforcement ratio, but we decided to use $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ for lateral confinement in the interest of simplicity.
- Rebar buckling terms: Dhakal and Maekawa (2002) investigated the post-yield buckling behavior of bare reinforcing bars. In this work, they developed a we refer to as the rebar buckling coefficient: $s_{n}=\left(s / d_{b, l}\right) \sqrt{\left(f_{y} / 100\right)}$ where $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}$ is in MPa units. We found that this coefficient is a better predictor of element plastic-rotation capacity than simple stirrup spacing and we use it in our proposed equation. In another study, Xiao et al. (1998) found that columns with large diameter rebar have larger deformation capacity because the rebar buckling is delayed. In their test series, they kept the stirrup spacing constant, so their statement could be interpreted to mean that a larger deformation capacity can be obtained by either increasing $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{b}, 1}$ or decreasing $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{b}, 1}$. When creating the equation, we tried using both $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{b}, 1}$ and $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{n}}$, and found that $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{n}}$ is a slightly better predictor, but that $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{b}, 1}$ could have been without a significant change in the prediction accuracy.


### 3.5.2 Trends in Calibration Results

Figure 3.5 shows the scatterplots for the plastic-rotation capacity of an element ( $\theta_{\text {cap,pl }}$ ). Some trends are evident, but the significant scatter makes other trends unrecognizable (Section 2.2).


Fig. 3.5 Scatterplots showing trends between $\theta_{\text {cap,pl }}$ and ten column design variables. In order to see trends clearly, this includes only data having observed cap and negative stiffness (i.e., $\mathrm{LB}=\mathbf{0}$ ).

To help see trends more clearly, Figure 3.6 shows the effects that a variation of a single design parameter has on the observed plastic-rotation capacity. (Section 2.2 discusses this approach in detail.)






Fig. 3.6 Plot showing effects of individual variables on observed value of $\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\text {cap, pr }}$. Each line connects dots of single test series where $x$-axis variable was only variable changed. Figure based on data where a capping point was observed. ${ }^{17}$

[^14]
### 3.5.3 Equation Development

The prediction for plastic-rotation capacity was created using standard linear regression analysis by transforming the data with log-transformations. We used a multiplicative form of the equation, which introduces interaction between the effects of the predictors; this equation form is similar to that used by Fardis et al. (Fardis and Biskinis 2003; Panagiotakos and Fardis 2001).

As discussed previously, many of the column tests in the calibration study were not tested at large enough deformations to observe a capping point, providing an additional complexity in the development of this equation. During the calibration process we labeled tests as lower bound $\mathrm{LB}=0$ or $1 . \mathrm{LB}=0$ refers to tests where a cap and negative stiffness was observed. When a cap was not observed in the data, we set $\mathrm{LB}=1$ and calibrated a lower-bound plastic-rotation capacity. (see Section 2.1)

The equation developed is based on both sets of data ( $\mathrm{LB}=0$ and $\mathrm{LB}=1$ ). We found it necessary to use all the data because the $\mathrm{LB}=0$ data tended to include mostly columns with small rotation capacities. As a result, $\mathrm{LB}=0$ excludes most of the ductile column data from the regression and the resulting equation underestimates the rotation capacity for ductile columns. Including all the data $(\mathrm{LB}=0$ and $\mathrm{LB}=1)$ provides more accurate predictions for conforming elements and is still conservative for columns of high ductility (because of the use of lowerbound data for the most ductile columns).

### 3.5.4 Proposed Equations

### 3.5.4.1 Full Equation

Equation 3.10 presents the full equation, including all variables that are statistically significant. As usual, the prediction error associated with this equation is quantified in terms of the logarithmic standard deviation. We checked the possibility of high correlation between $\rho_{s h}$ and stirrup spacing, but we found that the correlation coefficient between $\rho_{s h}$ and $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{n}}$ is only -0.36 for the data set, which shows that collinearity should not be a problem in this equation.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \theta_{c a p, p l}= 0.12\left(1+0.55 a_{s l}\right)(0.16)^{v}\left(0.02+40 \rho_{s h}\right)^{0.43}(0.54)^{0.01 c_{\text {umiss }} f_{c}^{c}}(0.66)^{0.1 s_{n}}(2.27)^{10.0 \rho} \\
& \sigma_{L N}=0.54 \text { (when } 7 \text { outliers removed) } \\
& \sigma_{L N}=0.63 \text { (with no outliers removed) }
\end{aligned}
$$

where $a_{s l}$ is a bond-slip indicator ( $a_{s l}=1$ where bond-slip is possible), $v$ is the axial load ratio, $\rho_{s h}$ is the area ratio of transverse reinforcement in the plastic hinge region spacing, $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{n}}$ is a rebar buckling coefficient $\left(\left(s / d_{b}\right)\left(c_{\text {units }} f_{y} / 100\right)^{0.5}\right)$, s is stirrup spacing, $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{b}}$ is the longitudinal rebar diameter, $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}$ is the yield strength of the longitudinal rebar, and $\mathrm{c}_{\text {units }}$ is a units conversion variable that equals 1.0 when $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}$ cand $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}$ are in MPa units and 6.9 for ksi units.

The impact of each of these parameters on the predicted plastic-rotation capacity is shown in Table 4. Within the range of column parameters considered in Table 3.3 the plasticrotation capacity can vary from 0.015 to 0.082 . The table shows that the axial load ratio $(v)$ and confinement ratio ( $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ ) have the largest effect on the predicted value of $\theta_{\text {cap,pp }}$. The concrete strength $\left(f_{c}^{\prime}\right)$, the rebar buckling coefficient $\left(s_{n}\right)$, and the longitudinal reinforcement ratio ( $\rho$ ) have less dominant effects but are still statistically significant.

Table 3.3 Effects of column design parameters on predicted values of $\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\text {cap,pl}}$, using full equation.

| $\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\text {cap,pl }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| parameter | value | $\theta_{\text {cap,pl }}$ |
| Baseline | $\begin{aligned} & \rho_{\text {sh }}=0.0075, \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=30 \mathrm{MPa}, \mathrm{v}= \\ & 0.10, \alpha_{\mathrm{sl}}=1, \mathrm{~s}_{\mathrm{n}}=12.7, \rho=0.02 \end{aligned}$ | 0.055 |
| $\alpha_{s l}$ | 0 | 0.035 |
| $v$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ 0.3 \\ 0.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.066 \\ & 0.038 \\ & 0.015 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.002 \\ 0.01 \\ 0.02 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.033 \\ & 0.062 \\ & 0.082 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| $f^{\prime}{ }_{c}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 40 \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.058 \\ & 0.052 \\ & 0.040 \end{aligned}$ |
| $s_{n}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8 \\ 16 \\ 20 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.067 \\ & 0.048 \\ & 0.040 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\rho$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.01 \\ & 0.03 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.050 \\ & 0.059 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |

The shear span ratio $\left(\mathrm{L}_{s} / \mathrm{H}\right)$ is notably absent from the equations developed. The stepwise regression process consistently showed $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{s}} / \mathrm{H}$ to be statistically insignificant. The relative unimportance of this predictor implies that the ductility capacity concept is not well supported by these data. The flexural component of the yield chord rotation was also consistently shown to be statistically insignificant in prediction of plastic-rotation capacity. These findings differ from the results from Panagiotakos and Fardis (2001), which was not expected.

### 3.5.4.2 Simplified Equation

The previous equation included all statistically significant variables, but in many cases a simpler equation is desirable. Therefore, Equation 3.11 is a simplified equation that has only a slightly larger prediction error. Table 3.4 shows the impact of each of the parameters on the predicted plastic-rotation capacity; this shows that the simplified equation often predicts $20 \%$ larger deformation capacity as compared to the full equation.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\theta_{c a p, p l}=0.13\left(1+0.55 a_{s l}\right)(0.13)^{v}\left(0.02+40 \rho_{s h}\right)^{0.65}(0.57)^{0.01 c_{\text {umists }} f_{c}^{c}} \tag{3.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $a_{s l}, v, \rho_{s h}, \mathrm{f}^{\prime}$, and $\mathrm{c}_{\text {units }}$ are defined as above.
$\sigma_{L N}=0.61$ (when 4 outliers removed); compared to $\sigma_{\mathrm{LN}}=0.59$ for Equation 3.10
$\sigma_{L N}=0.69$ (with no outliers removed)

Table 3.4 Effects of column design parameters on predicted values of $\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\text {cap,pl}}$, using simplified equation.

| $\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\text {cap,pl }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| parameter | value | $\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\text {cap,pl }}$ |
| Baseline | $\rho_{\text {sh }}=0.0075, \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=30 \mathrm{MPa}, \mathrm{v}=$ <br>  <br> $0.10, \alpha_{\mathrm{sl}}=1$ | 0.071 |
|  | 0 | 0.046 |
|  | 0 | 0.087 |
| $v$ | 0.3 | 0.047 |
|  | 0.8 | 0.017 |
|  | 0.002 | 0.033 |
| $\rho_{s h}$ | 0.01 | 0.085 |
|  | 0.02 | 0.131 |
| $f_{c}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 20 | 0.075 |
|  | 40 | 0.067 |
|  | 80 | 0.054 |

### 3.5.4.3 Equation Including Effects of Unbalanced Reinforcement

The experimental data used in this study do not include any tests with unbalanced longitudinal reinforcement; all tests are columns with symmetrical arrangements of reinforcement. Therefore, Equations 3.10-3.11 can only be used for cases where the reinforcement is balanced. This is a significant limitation, as virtually all beams have unbalanced reinforcement that will affect the plastic-rotation capacity, causing the rotation capacity to be smaller when the element is loaded with more steel in tension and larger when more steel is in compression.

Fardis et al.'s data set did not have this limitation, so they developed a term that accounts for the effects of unbalanced reinforcement (Fardis and Biskinis 2003). To remove the balanced reinforcement limitation from Equations 3.10-3.11, we propose incorporating the term from Fardis et al. into Equations 3.10 and 3.11, so they become Equations 3.12 and 3.13.

$$
\begin{align*}
\theta_{\text {cap }, p l}= & 0.12\left(\frac{\max \left(0.01, \frac{\rho^{\prime} f_{y}}{f_{c}{ }^{\prime}}\right.}{\max \left(0.01, \frac{\rho f_{y}}{f_{c}{ }^{\prime}}\right)}\right)^{0.225}\left(1+0.55 a_{s l}\right)(0.16)^{v}\left(0.02+40 \rho_{\text {sh }}\right)^{0.43}(\text { continued } \ldots .) \\
& (0.54)^{0.01 c_{\text {cuist }} f^{\prime} c}(0.66)^{0.1 s_{n}}(2.27)^{10.0 \rho}  \tag{3.12}\\
\theta_{\text {cap }, p l}= & 0.13\left(\frac{\max \left(0.01, \frac{\rho^{\prime} f_{y}}{f_{c}{ }^{\prime}}\right)}{\max \left(0.01, \frac{\rho f_{y}}{f_{c}{ }^{\prime}}\right)}\right)^{0.225}\left(1+0.55 a_{s l}\right)(0.13)^{v}\left(0.02+40 \rho_{s h}\right)^{0.65}(0.57)^{0.01 c_{\text {cumiss }} f_{c}{ }^{\prime}} \tag{3.13}
\end{align*}
$$

where variables are defined as above, and $\rho$ is the ratio of tension reinforcement $\left(\mathrm{A}_{s} / \mathrm{bd}\right)$ and $\rho^{\prime}$ is the ratio of tension reinforcement $\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{\prime} / \mathrm{bd}\right)$.

### 3.5.5 Validation of Proposed Equation

### 3.5.5.1 Predictions and Observations

Figure 3.7 compares the observed and predicted values of plastic-rotation capacity (Eq. 3.10), including both test data where capping was observed $(\mathrm{LB}=0)$, and those where a lower bound was inferred $(\mathrm{LB}=1)$. The figure shows the mean and median ratios of observed and predicted values for the full data set, and for the subset of data where a capping point was observed. These results imply that when a cap is observed (i.e., subset including only $\mathrm{LB}=0$ ), Equation 3.10 overpredicts the plastic-rotation capacity by $15 \%$ on average. This does not necessarily mean that the Equation 3.10 is non-conservatively biased for less-ductile specimens. In fact, this is the expected result when we choose to look only at the subset of columns that exhibited capping during the experimental test. When looking at only this subset of tests, it is likely that a higher number of specimens will have plastic-rotation capacities below the mean predicted for each specimen. Despite the large scatter, we see that when the full data set is considered (as in Fig. 3.7) Equation 3.10 accurately captures the median tendency of the data.


All data (cap observed and lower bound): Only data with observed capping point:
Median(observed/predicted) $=0.99$
$\operatorname{Mean}($ observed $/$ predicted $)=1.18$

Median(observed/predicted) $=0.85$
$\operatorname{Mean}($ observed $/$ predicted $)=0.96$

Fig. 3.7 Comparison of observed values and predictions for $\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\text {cap,pl }}$ using Eq. 3.10 and including all test data.

### 3.5.5.2 Verification of Accuracy for Column Subsets

We further verified the predictive accuracy of the equation by examining subsets of the data and checking for systematic over- or underpredictions. The purpose of Table 3.5 is to specifically verify that Equation 3.10 does not create systematic errors for particular types of columns we would like to model.

Table 3.5 shows the ratio of predicted to observed plastic-rotation capacity values for three subsets of the columns. Subset A has "conforming" levels of confinement ( $\rho_{\text {sh }}>0.006$ ), low axial load levels ( $v<0.3$ ), and lower concrete strengths ( $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}<40 \mathrm{MPa}$ ). Subset B has "nonconforming" levels of confinement ( $\rho_{\text {sh }}<0.003$ ), and the same ranges of axial load and $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}{ }_{\mathrm{c}}$ as Subset A. Subset C has high axial loads with $v>0.65$.

Table 3.5 Ratio of predicted $\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\text {cap,pl }}($ Eq. 3.10) to observations for subsets of data.

|  |  | Observed/Predicted |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subset | NumTests | Mean | Median | Coeff. Of Var. |
| (A) Conforming Confinement | 30 | 1.23 | 1.14 | 0.46 |
| (B) Non-Conforming Confinement | 9 | 1.16 | 0.99 | 0.63 |
| (C) High Axial Load | 11 | 0.97 | 0.92 | 0.59 |

Table 3.5 shows that the predicted plastic-rotation capacities $\left(\theta_{\text {cap,pl }}\right)$ are $14 \%$ too low for the conforming confinement subset (Subset A). A close examination of the data showed that this is due to experimental tests where bond-slip is possible beyond the section of maximum moment ${ }^{18}$; when only tests without bond-slip are included the median ratio of observed to predicted becomes 1.05. This discrepancy suggests that the bond-slip component of deformation is a larger ratio of the total deformation for elements that have higher deformation capacity; from physical behavior this makes sense, as we expect more bond-slip deformation when there are higher rebar strains and more cyclic damage. We considered altering the Equations 3.10-3.11 to reflect this behavior, but decided that the added complexity was not warranted. As a result, Equation 3.10 is slightly conservative for very ductile columns.

Table 3.5 shows that the equation gives good predictions for the subset of nonconforming confinement (Subset B), although this is based on only 9 tests and has a high coefficient of variation. Table 3.5 shows that the equation overpredicts deformation capacity by $8 \%$ for columns with very high axial loads; however, this observation is only based on the 11 tests available with such high axial loads. These comparisons should be reconsidered when more test data are available.

In summary, considering the large prediction uncertainty associated with Equation 3.10, Table 3.5 shows that mean and median predictions are relatively accurate for the subsets of the data considered. In addition, the coefficient of variation is relatively consistent across subsets of columns with very different characteristics.

[^15]
### 3.5.5.3 Comparisons to Predictions by Fardis et al.

It is also useful as verification to compare the predicted rotation capacity (Eq. 3.10) to the ultimate rotation capacity predicted by Fardis et al. as shown in Equation 3.9 (Fardis and Biskinis 2003, Panagiotakos and 2001). Figure 3.8 compares these predictions and includes only the data that have an observed capping point.


Fig. 3.8 Our prediction for plastic-rotation capacity at capping point (Eq. 3.10) as compared to Fardis prediction of ultimate rotation capacity (at $\mathbf{2 0 \%}$ strength loss). Note that this is not a direct comparison; see also Fig. 3.9.

As expected, the Fardis et al. equation consistently predicts higher values, accounting for the fact that we are predicting the capping point and that he is predicting the ultimate point (where the ultimate point is defined as the point of $20 \%$ strength loss ${ }^{19}$ ). The mean ratio of the our prediction to the Fardis et al. prediction is 0.56 , while the median ratio is 0.53 . These results are not directly comparable, so the ratio is expected to be less than 1.0.

To make a clearer comparison between the predictions from Equation 3.10 and the equation from Fardis et al., we used their prediction of the ultimate rotation (at $20 \%$ strength loss) and use our calibrated value of post-capping slope $\left(\theta_{\mathrm{pc}}\right)$ to back-calculate a prediction of $\theta_{\text {cap,pl }}$ from Equation 3.9. These results are shown in Figure 3.9, which shows that the two predictions are closer, but that the Fardis et al. prediction is still higher than our prediction on

[^16]average. The mean ratio of our prediction to Fardis et al.'s prediction is 0.94 , while the median ratio is 0.69 . If the two equations were completely consistent we would expect these ratios to be near 1.0 , but our equation predicts slightly lower deformation capacities on average. There are several differences between these two equations that may cause this difference in prediction; a primary difference is that our equation does not include an $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{s}} / \mathrm{H}$ term.


Fig. 3.9. Our prediction for plastic-rotation capacity at capping point (Eq. 3.10) as compared to back-calculated prediction of capping point using Fardis equation for ultimate rotation capacity and our calibrated post-capping stiffness $\left(\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\mathrm{pc}}\right)$.

It is also possible to compare the prediction error obtained from our equation (Eq. 3.10) and the one developed by Fardis et al. (Eq. 3.9). Fardis et al. reports their prediction error in terms of coefficient of variation and the value ranges from $0.29-0.54$ for various subsets of the data. The primary difference in Fardis et al.'s level of prediction error is whether the element was subjected to monotonic or cyclic loading. Since our equation predicts a capping plastic rotation for monotonic loading, the fair comparison would be to use Fardis et al.'s reported error for monotonic loading, which is a coefficient of variation of 0.54 . Our equation resulted in a prediction error of $\sigma_{L N}=0.59$, producing surprisingly similar results in terns of the overall errors associated with the empirical equations.

### 3.6 TOTAL ROTATION CAPACITY

### 3.6.1 Proposed Equation

This section presents an equation to predict the total rotation capacity to the capping point, including both elastic and plastic components of deformation. The method used to develop this equation is identical to that discussed previously for plastic-rotation capacity.

Equation 3.14 presents the proposed equation, including all variables that are statistically significant. As usual, the prediction error associated with this equation is quantified in terms of the logarithmic standard deviation.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \theta_{\text {cap,tot }}=0.14\left(1+0.4 a_{s l}\right)(0.19)^{v}\left(0.02+40 \rho_{s h}\right)^{0.54}(0.62)^{0.01_{\text {cuiss }} f_{c}^{\prime} c} \\
& \sigma_{L N}=0.45(\text { when } 8 \text { outliers removed) } \\
& \sigma_{L N}=0.52 \text { (with no outliers removed) }
\end{aligned}
$$

where $a_{s l}$ is a bond-slip indicator ( $a_{s l}=1$ where bond-slip is possible), $v$ is the axial load ratio, $\rho_{s h}$ is the area ratio of transverse reinforcement in the plastic hinge region spacing, $f^{\prime}{ }_{c}$ is the standard concrete compressive strength, and $\mathrm{c}_{\text {units }}$ is a units conversion variable that equals 1.0 when $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}$ in MPa units and 6.9 for ksi units.

The impact of each of these parameters on the predicted total rotation capacity is shown in Table 3.6. Within the range of column parameters considered in Table 3.6 the total rotation capacity can vary from 0.024 to 0.129 . The table shows that the axial load ratio ( $v$ ) and the confinement ratio ( $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ ) have the largest effects on the predicted value of $\theta_{\text {cap,tot. }}$ The concrete strength $\left(\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}\right)$ has a less dominant effect but is still statistically significant.

We do not propose a further simplified equation for the total rotation capacity; instead Equation 3.14 is already simplified. We could have included a longitudinal reinforcement ratio term in Equation 3.14, but this was not done because it did not increase the prediction accuracy (i.e., $\sigma_{L N}=0.45$ with the expanded equation as well).

Table 3.6 Effects of column design parameters on predicted values of $\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\text {cap,tot. }}$

| $\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\text {cap,tot }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| parameter | value | $\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\text {cap,tot }}$ |
| Baseline | $\rho_{\text {sh }}=0.0075, \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=30 \mathrm{MPa}, \mathrm{v}=$ <br>  <br> $0.10, \alpha_{\mathrm{sl}}=1$ | 0.078 |
|  | 0 | 0.056 |
| $v$ | 0 | 0.092 |
|  | 0.3 | 0.056 |
|  | 0.8 | 0.024 |
| $\rho_{s h}$ | 0.002 | 0.041 |
|  | 0.01 | 0.090 |
|  | 0.02 | 0.129 |
| $f_{c}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 20 | 0.082 |
|  | 40 | 0.074 |
|  | 80 | 0.061 |

### 3.6.2 Equation Including Effects of Unbalanced Reinforcement

Equation 3.15 is proposed for use when the element has unbalanced reinforcement. An explanation of the rationale behind this equation can be found in the previous discussion associated with the plastic-rotation capacity equations. This utilizes a correction factor from (Fardis and Biskinis 2003); note that the exponent in the correction term is different in the equations for plastic versus total rotation capacity.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\theta_{\text {cap,tot }}=0.14\left(\frac{\max \left(0.01, \frac{\rho^{\prime} f_{y}}{f_{c}^{\prime}}\right)}{\max \left(0.01, \frac{\rho f_{y}}{f_{c}^{\prime}}\right)}\right)^{0.175}\left(1+0.4 a_{s l}\right)(0.19)^{v}\left(0.02+40 \rho_{s h}\right)^{0.54}(0.62)^{0.01 c_{\text {uniss }} f_{c}^{\prime}} \tag{3.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

where variables are defined as above, and $\rho$ is the ratio of tension reinforcement $\left(\mathrm{A}_{s} / \mathrm{bd}\right)$ and $\rho^{\prime}$ is the ratio of tension reinforcement $\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{\prime} / \mathrm{bd}\right)$.

### 3.7 POST-CAPPING ROTATION CAPACITY

### 3.7.1 Background (Literature and Equation Development)

The research on predicting post-capping rotation capacity has been limited despite its important impact on predicted collapse capacity. The key parameters considered in the development of this equation are those that are known to most affect ductility: the axial load ratio (v), the transverse steel ratio ( $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ ), the rebar buckling coefficient $\left(\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{n}}\right)$, the stirrup spacing, and the longitudinal steel ratio. The equation is based on only those tests where a post-capping slope was observed, denoted LB $=0$.

### 3.7.2 Trends in Calibration Results

Figure 3.10 shows the scatterplots for the post-capping rotation capacity $\left(\theta_{p c}\right)$ for each test with an observed capping point. As we found in predicting plastic-rotation capacity, there is significant scatter in the data, and other tools are needed in the development of predictive equations for $\theta_{p c}$.


Fig. 3.10 Scatterplots showing potential trends between $\theta_{\mathrm{pc}}$ and ten column design variables. ${ }^{20}$

[^17]To help see trends more clearly, Figure 3.11 shows the effects that a single parameter variation has on the observed post-capping rotation capacity (Section 2.2 discusses this approach in detail).


Fig. 3.11 Plot showing effects of individual variables on observed value of $\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\mathrm{pc}}$.

### 3.7.3 Proposed Equations

We propose Equation 3.16 to predict post-capping rotation capacity. The stepwise regression analysis identified the axial load and transverse steel ratios as statistically significant parameters.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\theta_{p c}=(0.76)(0.031)^{v}\left(0.02+40 \rho_{s h}\right)^{1.02} \leq 0.10 \tag{3.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $v=\frac{P}{A_{g} f_{c}^{\prime}}$, and $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ is the transverse steel ratio.
$\sigma_{L N}=0.72$ (when 4 are outliers removed)
$\sigma_{L N}=0.86$ (with no outliers removed)

The upper bound imposed on Equation 3.16 is judgmentally imposed due to lack of reliable data for elements with shallow post-capping slopes. We found that test specimens with calibrated $\theta_{p c}>0.10$ (i.e., very shallow post-capping slopes) typically were not tested deformation levels high enough to exhibit significant in-cycle degradation; this makes the accuracy of the calibrated value of $\theta_{p c}$ suspect, because the post-capping slope may become increasingly negative as the column strength degrades toward zero resistance. To determine the appropriate limit, we looked at all data that had well-defined post-capping slopes that ended near zero resistance (approximately 15 tests); the limit of 0.10 is based on an approximate upper bound from these data. Using this approach, this 0.10 limit may be conservative for well-confined, "conforming" elements with low axial load. However, the test data are simply not available to justify using a larger value.

The range of $\theta_{\mathrm{pc}}$ expected for columns with different parameters is demonstrated in Table 3.7. Both $v$ and $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ will significantly affect the predicted value of $\theta_{\mathrm{pc}}$; for the range of axial load and transverse steel ratio considered, $\theta_{\mathrm{pc}}$ varies between $0.015-0.10$.

Table 3.7 Effects of column design parameters on predicted values of $\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\mathrm{pc}}$.

| $\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\mathbf{p c}}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| parameter | value | $\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\mathbf{p c}}$ |
| Baseline | $\rho_{\text {sh }}=0.0075, \mathrm{v}=0.10$ |  |
|  |  | 0.100 |
|  | 0 | 0.100 |
|  | 0.3 | 0.084 |
|  | 0.8 | 0.015 |
|  | 0.002 | 0.051 |
| $\rho_{s h}$ | 0.01 | 0.100 |
|  | 0.02 | 0.100 |

### 3.7.4 Validation of Proposed Equations

Figure 3.12 compares the calibrated values of $\theta_{p c}$ to predictions from Equation 3.16. Figure 3.12a shows the calibrated and predicted values without any imposed cap; without the cap imposed, the mean and median ratios of observed to predicted values are 1.05 and 0.53 , respectively. As discussed earlier in this section, a review of the calibrated data showed that calibrated values of $\theta_{\mathrm{pc}}>0.10$ are typically based on tests that were not pushed to deformation levels high enough to provide a reliable $\theta_{\mathrm{pc}}$ estimate. Figure 3.12 b shows the data with this upper-bound value imposed for both the calibrated and predicted values; the mean and median ratios of observed to predicted values are 1.20 and 1.00.


Fig. 3.12 Comparison of observed values and predictions for $\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\mathrm{pc}}$ using Eq. 3.14.

### 3.8 POST-YIELD HARDENING STIFFNESS

### 3.8.1 Background (Literature and Equation Development)

Post-yield hardening stiffness is described by the ratio of the maximum moment capacity and the yield moment capacity $\left(M_{d} / M_{y}\right)$. There is limited literature on this topic, though Park et al. (1972) found that hardening ratio depended on the axial load and tensile reinforcement ratios. In developing an equation for post-yield hardening stiffness we investigated the same key predictors as in the previous equations.

### 3.8.2 Trends in Calibration Results

Figure 3.13 shows the scatterplots for the hardening stiffness of an element $\left(M_{c} / M_{y}\right)$. The primary trends are with the axial load ratio and the concrete compressive strength, but there is significant scatter in the data that makes other trends difficult to distinguish.


Fig. 3.13 Scatterplots showing potential trends between hardening stiffness $\left(M_{c} / M_{y}\right)$ and ten column design variables. ${ }^{21}$

[^18]Figure 3.14 shows the effects that a single parameter variation has on the observed hardening stiffness $\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}}\right)$ (Section 2.2 discusses this approach in detail). This clarifies the trends with axial load, but the data are limited to more closely look at trends with concrete compressive strength.


Fig. 3.14 Plot showing effects of individual variables on observed hardening stiffness ( $\mathbf{M}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{y}}$ ).

### 3.8.3 Proposed Equations

### 3.8.3.1 Full Equation

Regression analysis shows that the axial load ratio and the concrete strength are the key factors in determining hardening stiffness $\left(M_{c} / M_{y}\right)$. Using these predictors $M_{c} / M_{y}$ may be given by Equation 3.17.

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{c} / M_{y}=(1.25)(0.89)^{v}(0.91)^{0.01 c_{\text {minis }} f_{c}^{\prime}} \tag{3.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $v=P / A_{g} f^{\prime}{ }_{c}$ and $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}$ is the compressive strength of the concrete, and $\mathrm{c}_{\text {units }}$ is a units conversion variable that equals 1.0 when $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}$ is in MPa units and 6.9 for ksi units.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma_{L N}=0.10(\text { when } 12 \text { outliers are removed }) \\
& \sigma_{L N}=0.12(\text { no outliers removed })
\end{aligned}
$$

Table 3.8 shows the effect of the concrete strength and the axial load ratio on the predicted value of $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}}$. For a typical column with concrete strength of 30 MPa and an axial load ratio of 0.10 $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}}$ is predicted to be 1.20. For columns within a typical range of $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}$ and $v, \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}}$ varies between 1.11 and 1.22.

Table 3.8 Effects of column design parameters on predicted values of $\mathbf{M}_{c} / \mathbf{M}_{y}$.

| $\mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{c}} / \mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{y}}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| parameter | value | $\mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{c}} / \mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{y}}$ |
| Baseline | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=30 \mathrm{MPa}, \mathrm{v}=0.10$ | 1.20 |
|  | 20 | 1.21 |
|  | 40 | 1.19 |
| $v$ | 80 | 1.15 |
|  | 0 | 1.22 |
|  | 0.3 | 1.17 |
|  | 0.8 | 1.11 |

### 3.8.3.2 Simplified Equation

Due to the small scatter in the original data, a simplified constant equation for $M_{c} / M_{y}$ also provides relatively good agreement with the test data, as shown in Equation 3.18. The logarithmic standard deviation of Equation 3.18 is not significantly larger than that from Equation 3.17:

$$
\begin{align*}
& M_{c} / M_{y}=1.13  \tag{3.18}\\
& \sigma_{L N}=0.10 \text { (when } 17 \text { outliers are removed) } \\
& \sigma_{L N}=0.13 \text { (with no outliers removed) }
\end{align*}
$$

### 3.8.5 Verification of Proposed Equations

Figure 3.15 shows the compared calibrated and predicted values associated with Equation 3.17. Previous work and sensitivity studies have shown that the post-yield stiffness (quantified by $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}}$ in this case) does not have a large overall impact on the collapse capacity of low-rise reinforced concrete frame buildings (Haselton et al. 2006), but findings by Ibarra (2003, Chapter 4) indicate that this parameter will be more important for taller buildings, which are more susceptible to P-delta effects.


Median(observed/predicted) $=0.97$
$\operatorname{Mean}($ observed $/$ predicted $)=1.01$
Fig. 3.15 Comparison of observed values and predictions for $M_{c} / M_{y}$ using Eq. 3.15.

### 3.9 CYCLIC STRENGTH AND STIFFNESS DETERIORATION

### 3.9.1 Literature Review

Cyclic energy-dissipation capacity has been a topic of past research, but most of the past researcher was primarily focused on the use of damage indices for predicting damage states and accumulation of damage in a post-processing mode. This is similar to, but not the same as, the goal of this study, which is to determine an energy-dissipation capacity that can be directly used in an element model to deteriorate the strength and stiffness of the element during nonlinear analysis. Therefore, past work on damage indices is not reviewed here.

In a state-of-the-art review focused on reinforced concrete frames under earthquake loading, the Comité Euro-International du Béton (1996) noted that cyclic degradation was closely related to both the axial load level and the degree of confinement of the concrete core. They note that the axial load and degree of confinement have competing effects on the cyclic energy-dissipation capacity.

As described previously, Ibarra's hysteretic model captures four modes of cyclic deterioration: basic strength deterioration, post-cap strength deterioration, unloading stiffness deterioration, and accelerated reloading stiffness deterioration. Each mode of cyclic deterioration is defined by two parameters, normalized energy-dissipation capacity $(\lambda)$, and an exponent term (c) to describe the rate of cyclic deterioration changes with accumulation of damage. To reduce complexity, we use simplifying assumptions to consolidate the cyclic deterioration parameters from eight to two (as per Ibarra 2003): $\lambda$ and $c$. Calibration of $\lambda$ is the topic of this section and $c$, the exponent, is set to 1.0 in all cases.

### 3.9.2 Trends in Calibration Results

Figure 3.16 shows the scatterplots for the energy-dissipation capacity ( $\lambda$ ). It is difficult to see trends in these plots.


Fig. 3.16 Scatterplots showing potential trends between energy-dissipation capacity $(\lambda)$ and ten column design variables.

Figure 3.17 shows the effects that a single parameter variation has on the observed normalized energy-dissipation capacity ( $\lambda$ ) (see Section 2.2). As compared to the simple scatterplots shown in the last figure, these figures show the trends with remarkable clarity.

Trends are evident for axial load, confinement ratio, stirrup spacing, and concrete compressive strength.


Fig. 3.17 Plot showing effects of individual variables on observed energy-dissipation capacity ( $\lambda$ ).

### 3.9.3 Equation Development

As usual, we used regression analysis to determine which parameters were the best predictors for cyclic energy-dissipation capacity. For quantifying confinement effects, the ratio of stirrup spacing to column depth ( $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{d}$ ) was found to be a better predictor of deterioration than transverse steel ratio ( $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ ).

We found that the concrete compressive strength $\left(f_{c}^{\prime}\right)$ was important but the effective confinement ratio ( $\rho_{\text {sh,eff }}$ ), which relates to both confinement and $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}$, showed to be more statistically significant; this indicates that the $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{d}$ term did not fully capture the effects of stirrups and confinement. Since both these variables are related to the spacing and density of stirrups, we checked the possible correlation between the variables, computing a linear correlation coefficient of -0.4 . This correlation is low enough so that collinearity will not be a problem in the regression analysis.

The form of Equation 3.19 was chosen based on the observed trends in the data, and is similar to the functional form used in predicting plastic-rotation capacity.

### 3.9.4 Proposed Equations

### 3.9.4.1 Full Equation

Equation 3.19 was developed using stepwise regression analysis and includes all statistically significant predictors.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda=(127.2)(0.19)^{v}(0.24)^{s / d}(0.595)^{V_{p} / V_{n}}(4.25)^{\rho_{s h, e f f}} \tag{3.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $v=P / A_{g} f_{c}^{\prime}$, and $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{d}$ is the ratio of stirrup spacing and the depth of the column ${ }^{22}$, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{p}} / \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}$ is the ratio of shear demand at flexural yielding and the shear strength of the column, and $\rho_{\text {sh,eff }}$ is a measure of confinement.
$\sigma_{L N}=0.49$ (with 12 outliers removed)
$\sigma_{L N}=0.62$ (with no outliers removed)

[^19]Table 3.9 shows the range of $\lambda$ predicted by Equation 3.19 for typical columns. There is a large variation in $\lambda$ depending on the axial load ratio and the tie spacing. As expected, increasing the axial load ratio can significantly decrease the cyclic energy-dissipation capacity. Likewise, increasing tie spacing also decreases the cyclic energy-dissipation capacity.

Table 3.9 Effects of column design parameters on predicted values of $\lambda$.

| $\boldsymbol{\lambda}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| parameter | value | $\boldsymbol{\lambda}$ |
| Baseline | $\mathrm{v}=0.1, \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{d}=0.2, \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{p}} / \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 72 |
|  | 0.5, and $\rho_{\text {sh,eff }}=0.1$ |  |$]$|  |
| :---: |
| $v$ |

### 3.9.4.2 Simplified Equation

The full equation can be significantly simplified without greatly reducing the prediction accuracy. Equation 3.20 presents a much simpler equation with virtually the same prediction error as with the first equation.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda=(170.7)(0.27)^{v}(0.10)^{s / d} \tag{3.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $v=P / A_{g} f_{c}^{\prime}$, and $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{d}$ is the ratio of tie spacing to the depth of the column.
$\sigma_{L N}=0.50$ (when 15 outliers removed)
$\sigma_{L N}=0.64$ (without removing any outliers)

### 3.9.5 Verification of Proposed Equations

Figure 3.18 compares the calibrated and predicted values of $\lambda$. Despite the significant scatter in the data, the predictive Equation 3.20 captures well the overall trends.


Fig. 3.18 Comparison of observed values and predictions for $\lambda$ using Eq. 3.18.

### 3.10 RESIDUAL STRENGTH

The residual strength was not quantified in this study, simply due to a lack of experimental data that showed the residual. Some of the non-conforming columns that were tested to large deformations showed little or no residual strength, while most conforming columns did not experience enough strength deterioration to provide a good estimate of a residual strength.

## 4 Summary and Future Research Directions

### 4.1 SUMMARY OF EQUATIONS DEVELOPED

The purpose of this research is to create a comprehensive set of equations that can be used to predict the model parameters of a lumped-plasticity element model for a reinforced concrete beam-column, based on the properties of the column. The equations were developed for use with the element model developed by Ibarra et al. $(2003,2005)$, and can be used to model cyclic and in-cycle strength and stiffness degradation to track element behavior to the point of structural collapse. Even though we use the Ibarra et al. model in this study, the equations presented in this report are general (with the exception that cyclic deterioration must be based on an energy index) and can be used with most lumped-plasticity models that are used in research.

Empirical predictive equations are presented for the element secant stiffness to yield (Eqs. 3.1-3.2, and 3.7), the initial stiffness (Eqs. 3.3-3.4, and 3.8), the plastic-rotation capacity (Eqs. 3.10-3.13), the post-capping rotation capacity (Eq. 3.14), the hardening stiffness ratio (Eqs. 3.15-3.16) and the cyclic deterioration capacity (Eqs. 3.17-3.18). These quantities provide the key parameters for input into the Ibarra et al. element model, but are also general for use with most other models. The predictive equations are based on a variety of parameters representing the important characteristics of the column to be modeled. These include the axial load ratio (v), the shear span ratio $\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{s}} / \mathrm{H}\right)$, the lateral confinement ratio $\left(\rho_{\text {sh }}\right)$, the concrete strength $\left(\mathrm{f}^{\prime}\right)$, the rebar buckling coefficient $\left(\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{n}}\right)$, the longitudinal reinforcement ratio $(\rho)$, the ratio of transverse tie spacing to the column depth ( $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{d}$ ), and the ratio of shear at flexural yielding to the shear strength $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{p}} / \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}\right)$. Given a column design, these parameters can be quickly determined for input into the predictive equations. In some cases more than one equation is given to predict a model parameter, usually a full equation that includes all statistically significant paramaters, and a simpler equation based on a smaller number of column parameters. The choice of which equation to use is left to the reader.

The prediction error associated with each equation is also quantified and reported. These provide an indication of the uncertainty in prediction of model paramaters. Such information can be used in structural response sensitivity analyses, and can be used when propagating structural modeling uncertainties to estimate aggregate uncertainty in structural responses.

### 4.2 LIMITATIONS

The predictive empirical equations developed here provide a critical linkage between column design parameters and element modeling parameters, facilitating the creation of nonlinear analysis models for RC structures needed for performance-based earthquake engineering. The limitations of these equations, in terms of scope and applicability, are discussed in this section.

### 4.2.1 A vailability of Experimental Data

The equations developed here are based on a comprehensive database assembled by Berry et al. (2004). Even so, the range of column parameters included in the column database provides an important indication of the applicability of the calibration equations developed. Figure 1.2 shows the ranges of column parameters included in this calibration study. The equations developed may not be applicable for columns with characteristics outside the range shown. For example, the data set includes only columns with balanced reinforcement.

The equations are also limited more generally by the number of test specimens available. In some cases the prediction errors could be reduced if more test data were available. This is particularly true for the equations for plastic-rotation capacity and post-capping rotation capacity, which require columns be tested up to significant deformations for the negative post-capping stiffness to be observed. Data with observed negative post-capping stiffnesses are severely limited. For model calibration and understanding of element behavior, it is important that future testing continue to deformation levels large enough to clearly show the negative post-capping stiffnesses. Section 4.3 also discusses the need for this further test data.

We are further limited by the fact that virtually all of the available test data have a cyclic loading protocol with many cycles and 2-3 cycles per deformation level. This type of loading is not representative of earthquake-induced loading, which would generally contain far fewer cycles. This is problematic because we use the cyclic data to calibrate both the monotonic
backbone and cyclic deterioration behavior of the element (see Section 2.1.2.1). More test series are needed that subject identical columns to multiple types of loading protocols. This will allow independent calibration of the monotonic backbone and cyclic deterioration behavior, and will also help verify that the element model cyclic behavior is appropriate. For example, data from a monotonic push can be used to calibrate the monotonic backbone of the element. Cyclic tests, using multiple loading protocols, can then both (a) illustrate cyclic deterioration behavior and show how it various with loading protocol, and (b) show how the backbone should migrate as damage progresses.

Ingham et al. (2001) completed such a test series as described above. This series provides useful data on the monotonic backbone curve and shows how cyclic behavior varies with loading protocol. The important limitation of the Ingham test series is that the tests were not continued to deformation levels large enough to show negative post-capping stiffness of the element. For future testing with the purpose of calibrating element models, we suggests a test series similar to that used by Ingham (but possibly with fewer cycles in the loading protocols to better represent expected seismic loading), but suggest that the tests be continued to deformations large enough to clearly show negative post-capping stiffness.

### 4.2.2 Improvements to Hysteretic Model

There are additional limitations in the implementaiton of this work due to deficiencies in the element material model which come from errors in the OpenSees implementation. Although these bugs did not cause significant problems in the calibration process, we include them here for completeness, and as a reference for other users. These errors are likely to be fixed in future versions of OpenSees. Note that these bugs can generally be avoided by using the recomendations of this section.

One problem sometimes occurs when there is no residual strength, the element has completely lost strength, and is being loaded with zero strength and zero stiffness. At this point, a bug may cause the element to begin to elastically reload and unload with approximately the initial stiffness. This problem is illustrated in Figure 4.1, where the same test is calibrated with the correct value of $\lambda$, and a smaller value of $\lambda$ which causes the element to deteriorate too
quickly. ${ }^{23}$ Figure 4.1 is based on Soesianawati et al. 1986, specimen 4. To avoid this bug, one can simply use a non-zero residual strength ( 0.01 is enough) and use $\mathrm{c}=1.0$; this solves the problem in most cases, but not all.


Fig. 4.1 Hysteretic model with (a) accurately calibrated $\lambda$ parameter and (b) inaccurately calibrated $\lambda$ parameter, illustrating error in element material model implementation.

A less common model error occurred when the element was cycled in one direction instead of being cycled to both positive and negative displacements. We are not sure of the precise reason for this error, as shown in Figure 4.2 but it seems to be associated with improper deterioration in the reloading stiffness when being consistently cycled in one direction.

[^20]

Fig. 4.2 Illustration of implementation error in hysteretic model. ${ }^{24}$

As was briefly noted earlier, there is also an error in the unloading stiffness deterioration in the OpenSees implementation in the model. Unloading stiffness deterioration should not be used in the OpenSees implementation of the model; this can cause problems with the cyclic behavior of the element. Unloading stiffness deterioration is an important aspect of modeling the cyclic response of RC elements, so the OpenSees implementation of this model needs to be corrected as soon as possible to remove this error.

### 4.3 FUTURE RESEARCH

### 4.3.1 Suggestions for Future Experimental Tests

From our experiences calibrating the element model to 255 column tests, our wish list for future experimental tests includes both more tests and different types of tests. The following general suggestions can be made:

- Monotonic tests are needed in addition to cyclic tests, both for identical test specimens when possible. In this study we used cyclic tests with many cycles to calibrate both the monotonic backbone and the cyclic deterioration rules. As a result, the monotonic backbone and the cyclic deterioration rules are interdependent, and the approximation of

[^21]the monotonic backbone depends on cyclic deterioration rules assumed. Ideally, we would have enough test data to separate these effects.

- Tests should be conducted with a variety of cyclic loading histories. This will lead to a better understanding of how load history affects cyclic behavior, and provide a basis for better development/calibration of the element model cyclic rules. Section 4.2.1 discusses this point in more detail. Ideally, loading histories should be more representative of the type of earthquake loading that causes structural collapse. Tests with loading histories including too many cycles cause failure modes which are unlikely to occur in a seismic event.
- For predicting collapse, tests should be conducted at large enough deformations for capping and post-capping behavior to be clearly observed. Most current test data do not continue to large enough deformations; this is a serious limitation in the available data and makes it difficult to accurately predict the capping point. Due to this limitation in test data, we were forced to make conservative assumptions when predicting the capping point in this work; better data would allow this conservatism to be removed from our predictions. Accurate data on the capping point are imperative for predicting structural collapse, so it is important that better test data are developed. In addition, there are virtually no data that show post-peak cyclic deterioration behavior.

The proposal of a loading protocol suitable for calibrating element material model for collapse is outside the scope of this research. Interested readers should investigate the loading protocols developed for testing of steel components (e.g., ATC 1992).

### 4.3.2 Consensus and Codification ${ }^{25}$

The outcome of this study, empirical equations to predict element model parameters for RC beam-columns based on column design parameters, is an important contribution to wider research efforts aiming to provide systematic collapse assessment of structures. Research by the PEER Center and others is progressing close to the goal of directly modeling side-sway structural collapse of some types of structural systems, through use of nonlinear dynamic

[^22]simulation. However, the collapse assessment process sometimes requires considerable interpretation and engineering judgment. As a result, it is critical for the required models and methods to be put through a consensus and codification process - as has long been the tradition in building code development. This consensus process will allow a larger group of researchers and engineering professionals to review the research development, assumptions, and judgment that provide the basis for the newly proposed collapse assessment methods.

We propose that such a consensus and codification process be started to develop consensus guidelines that explain proper procedures for directly simulating side-sway collapse. These procedures would include guidance on all important aspects of the collapse assessment process, including treatment of failure modes, element-level modeling, system-level modeling, numerical issues for nonlinear dynamic analyses, and treatment of structural modeling uncertainties.

We propose that the equations presented in this report be included in such a consensus and codification process. In concept, this consensus process is no different than for other code provisions, such as those for predicting the strengths of reinforced concrete elements. The primary difference is that additional information will need to be specified, such as the element cyclic deterioration characteristics and element plastic-rotation capacity.

These codified models and guidelines for collapse assessment will give engineers the basis for directly predicting structural collapse based on realistic element models. In addition, the existence of such models will provide a foundation for advancing simplified performance-based design provisions (e.g., a codified equation predicting plastic-rotation capacity from element properties could be used to make detailing requirements more flexible, allowing the engineer to design the element based on a target plastic-rotation capacity).

## REFERENCES

Altoontash, A. (2004). Simulation and Damage Models for Performance Assessment of Reinforced Concrete Beam-Column Joints, Dissertation, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Stanford University.

ATC-24, Applied Technology Council (1992). "Guidelines for Cyclic Seismic Testing of Components of Steel Structures", Redwood City, California.

ATC-40, Applied Technology Council (1996). " Seismic Evaluation and Retrofit of Concrete Buildings," Report No. SSC 96-01, Seismic Safety Commission, Redwood City, California.

Berry, M., Eberhard, M. (2005). "Practical Performance Model for Bar Buckling," Journal of Structural Engineering, Vol. 131, No. 7, July 2005, pp. 1060-1070.

Berry, M., Parrish, M., and Eberhard, M. (2004). PEER Structural Performance Database User's Manual, Pacific Engineering Research Center, University of California, Berkeley, California, 38 pp. Available at http://nisee.berkeley.edu/spd/ and http://maximus.ce.washington.edu/~peera1/(March 10, 2005).

Berry, M., Eberhard, M. (2003). Performance Models for Flexural Damage in Reinforced Concrete Columns, PEER Report 2003/18, Pacific Engineering Research Center, University of California, Berkeley, California, 158 pp .

Chatterjee, S., Hadi, A.S., and Price, B. (2000). Regression Analysis by Example, $3^{\text {rd }}$ Edition, John Wiley and Sons Inc., New York.

Comité Euro-International du Béton (CEB) (1996). "RC Frames Under Earthquake Loading - State of the Art Report," Comité Euro-International du Bénton, Convenor Michael N. Fardis, Published by Thomas Telford, London.

Dhakal, R.P. and Maekawa, K. (2002). "Modeling of Post-yielding Buckling of Reinforcement," Journal of Structural Engineering, Vol. 128, No. 9, September 2002, pp. 1139-1147.

Elwood, K.J., Eberhard, M.O. (2006). "Effective Stiffness of Reinforced Concrete Columns," Research Digest of the Pacific Earthquake Engineering Research Center, 2006-01, March 2006.
Fardis, M. N. and Biskinis, D. E. (2003). "Deformation Capacity of RC Members, as Controlled by Flexure or Shear," Otani Symposium, 2003, pp. 511-530.
Federal Emergency Management Agency (2005). "FEMA 440: Improvement of Nonlinear Static Analysis Procedures", Report No. FEMA 440, Prepared by Applied Technology Council, Prepared for Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC.

Federal Emergency Management Agency (2000). "FEMA 356: Prestandard and Commentary for the Seismic Rehabilitation of Buildings", Report No. FEMA 356, Prepared by Applied Technology Council, Prepared for Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC.

Federal Emergency Management Agency (1997). "FEMA 273: NEHRP Commentary on the Guidelines for the Seismic Rehabilitation of Buildings", Report No. FEMA 273, Prepared by Applied Technology Council, Prepared for Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC.

Haselton, C.B. and J.W. Baker (2006). "Ground motion intensity measures for collapse capacity prediction: Choice of optimal spectral period and effect of spectral shape", 8 th National Conference on Earthquake Engineering, San Francisco, California, April 18-22, 2006.

Haselton, C.B. and G.G. Deierlein (2006). "Toward the Codification of Modeling Provisions for
Simulating Structural Collapse," $8^{\text {th }}$ National Conference on Earthquake Engineering (100 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Anniversary Earthquake Conference), San Francisco, California, April 18-22, 2006, 10 pp.

Haselton, C. B., C. Goulet, J. Mitrani-Reiser, J. Beck, G.G. Deierlein, K.A. Porter, J. Stewart, and E. Taciroglu (2006). An Assessment to Benchmark the Seismic Performance of a Code-Conforming Reinforced-Concrete Moment-Frame Building, PEER Report 2006, Pacific Earthquake Engineering Research Center, University of California, Berkeley, California, (in preparation).

Ibarra, L.F., Medina, R.A., and Krawinkler, H. (2005). "Hysteretic models that incorporate strength and stiffness deterioration," Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics, Vol. 34, pp. 1489-1511..
Ibarra, L., Krawinkler, H. (2004). Global Collapse of Deteriorating MDOF Systems, $13{ }^{\text {th }}$ World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, August 1-6, 2004, Paper No. 116.

Ibarra, L. (2003). Global Collapse of Frame Structures Under Seismic Excitations, Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Stanford University.

Ingham, J.M., Lidell, D., and B.J. Davidson (2001). Influence of Loading History on the Response of a Reinforced Concrete Beam, Bulletin of the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering, Vol. 34, No. 2, 2001, pp. 107-124.

Legeron, F., and Paultre, P. (2000). "Behavior of High-Strength Concrete Columns under Cyclic Flexure and Constant Axial Load," American Concrete Institute Structural Journal, Vol. 97, No. 4, JulyAugust 2000, pp. 591-601.

Lehman, D.E., and J.P. Moehle (1998). "Seismic Performance of Well-Confined Concrete Bridge Columns," PEER Report 1998/01, PEER, UC Berkeley, 295 pp.

Mander, J. B., Priestley, M. J. N., Park, R. (1988a). "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete," Journal of Structural Engineering, Vol. 114, No. 8, August 1988, pp. 1804-1826.

Mander, J. B., Priestley, M. J. N., Park, R. (1988b). "Observed Stress-Strain Behavior of Confined Concrete," Journal of Structural Engineering, Vol. 114, No. 8, August 1988, pp. 1827-1849.

Mathworks, 2005. Matlab Documentation, http://www.mathworks.com/access/helpdesk/help/ techdoc/matlab.shtml.

Median, R.A. (2002). Seismic Demands for Nondeteriorating Frame Structures and Their Dependence on Ground Motions, Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Stanford University.

Mehanny, S.S.F. (1999). Modeling and Assessment of Seismic Performance of Composite Frames with Reinforced Concrete Columns and Steel Beams, Dissertation, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Stanford University.

Open System for Earthquake Engineering Simulation (Opensees). (2005). Pacific Earthquake Engineering Research Center, University of California, Berkeley, http://opensees.berkeley.edu/ (last accessed May 24, 2005).

Panagiotakos, T. B. and Fardis, M. N. (2001). "Deformations of Reinforced Concrete at Yielding and Ultimate," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 98, No. 2, March-April 2001, pp. 135-147.

Park, R. et al. (1972). "Reinforced Concrete Members with Cyclic Loading," Journal of the Structural Division, ST7, July 1972.
Park, R., and T. Paulay, T. (1975). "Reinforced Concrete Structures," A Wiley-Interscience Publication, pp. 740-757.
Paulay, T. and Priestley, M. J. N. (1992). Seismic Deign of Reinforced Concrete and Masonry Buildings, John Wiley and Sons Inc., New York.

Paultre, P., Legeron, F., and Mongeau, D. (2001), "Influence of Concrete Strength and Transverse Reinforcement Yield Strength on Behavior of High-Strength Concrete Columns", American Concrete Institute, ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 98, No. 4, July-August 2001,

PEER (2005). Pacific Earthquake Engineering Research Center: Structural Performance Database, University of California, Berkeley, Available at http://nisee.berkeley.edu/spd/ and http://maximus.ce.washington.edu/~peera1/(March 10, 2005).
Saatcioglu, M and Grira, M. (1999). "Confinement of Reinforced Concrete Columns with Welded Reinforcement Grids," ACI Structural Journal, American Concrete Institute, Vol. 96, No. 1, JanuaryFebruary 1999, pp. 29-39.
Soesianawati, M.T., Park, R., and Priestley, M.J.N. (1986). "Limited Ductility Design of Reinforced Concrete Columns," Report 86-10, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand, March 1986, 208 pages.

Vamvatsikos, D. and C. Allin Cornell (2002). "Incremental Dynamic Analysis," Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics, Vol. 31, Issue 3, pp. 491-514.

Vamvatsikos, D. (2002). Seismic Performance, Capacity and Reliability of Structures as Seem Through Incremental Dynamic Analysis, Dissertation, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Stanford University.
Xiao, Y. and Martirossyan, A. (1998). "Seismic Performance of High-Strength Concrete Columns," Journal of Structural Engineering, March 1998, pp. 241-251.

## Appendix A: Test Series Used to Isolate Effects of Individual Variables

This appendix is composed of a single table that lists the information for each test series that has only a single parameter varied. ${ }^{26}$ An example of such a test series is tests \#215-217 by Legeron and Paultre (2000); in these tests, all variables were held constant except that the axial load ratio was varied. The series listed in this table are used to isolate the effects of each single variable, to judge trends in these data, and then to help determine the proper form of the regression equations. For further discussion of these results see Section 2.2 and Figure 2.9.

[^23]Table A. 1 Test series with one parameter varied and others held constant.

| Index | Test Numbers from Database | Test Series | Properties Varied | Notes | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{C}$ (MPa) | $\mathbf{v}$ ( $\mathrm{P}^{\prime} \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{g}} \mathrm{f}^{\prime}{ }_{\mathrm{c}}$ ) | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ | s (mm) | Stirrup Config. (as in Berry 2004) | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{f}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{sh}} \\ (\mathrm{MPa}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7, 9 | Soesianawati et al. 1986 | v |  |  | 0.10, 0.30 |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 8, 9 | Soesianawati et al. 1986 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}, \mathrm{s}$ |  |  |  | 0.0064, 0.0042 | 78, 91 |  |  |
| 4 | 13, 16 | Watson and Park 1989 | v |  |  | 0.50, 0.70 |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 13, 14 | Watson and Park 1989 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, S | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{sh}}$ varies slightly |  |  | 0.0062, 0.0029 | 81, 96 |  |  |
| 6 | 15, 16, 17 | Watson and Park 1989 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, S | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{sh}}$ varies slightly |  |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 0.0118, \\ 0.0065,0.0217 \end{array}$ | 96, 77, 52 |  |  |
| 7 | 19, 20 | Tanaka and Park 1990 | Stirrup config. |  |  |  |  |  | 6, 9 |  |
| 8 | 22, 23 | Tanaka and Park 1990 | Stirrup config. |  |  |  |  |  | 6, 8 |  |
| 9 | 24, 25 | Tanaka and Park 1990 | Stirrup config. |  |  |  |  |  | 6, 8 |  |
| 10 | 56, 62 | Muguruma et al. 1989 | f'c | Axial load changes, but v is constant | 85.7, 115.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | 57, 63 | Muguruma et al. 1989 | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{C}$ | Axial load changes, but v is constant | 85.7, 115.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 56, 58 | Muguruma et al. 1989 | v |  |  | 0.40, 0.63 |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 57, 59 | Muguruma et al. 1989 | v |  |  | 0.40, 0.63 |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 60,62 | Muguruma et al. 1989 | v |  |  | 0.25, 0.42 |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | 61,63 | Muguruma et al. 1989 | v |  |  | 0.25, 0.42 |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | 66,67 | Sakai et al. 1990 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}, \mathrm{s}$ |  |  |  | 0.0052, 0.0079 | 60, 40 |  |  |
| 17 | 71, 72 | Sakai et al. 1990 | s | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ is constant |  |  |  | 60, 30 |  |  |
| 18 | 66, 68, 69 | Sakai et al. 1990 | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{ysh}}$ | Test 68 has 20\% larger $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 774,344, \\ 1126 \end{gathered}$ |
| 19 | 66, 71 | Sakai et al. 1990 | Stirrup config. | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y} \text { sh }}$ changes slightly |  |  |  |  | 4, 2 |  |
| 20 | 88, 92, 94 | Atalay and Penzien 1975 | v |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.10,0.20 \\ 0.26 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | 90, 92, 96 | Atalay and Penzien 1975 | v |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.10,0.20 \\ 0.28 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | 89, 93, 95 | Atalay and Penzien 1975 | v |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.09,0.18 \\ 0.27 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | 91, 93, 97 | Atalay and Penzien 1975 | v |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.10,0.18, \\ 0.27 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | 88, 89 | Atalay and Penzien 1975 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}, \mathrm{s}$ |  |  |  | 0.0061, 0.0037 |  |  |  |
| 25 | 90, 91 | Atalay and Penzien 1975 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, s |  |  |  | 0.0061, 0.0037 |  |  |  |
| 26 | 92, 93 | Atalay and Penzien 1975 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}, \mathrm{s}$ |  |  |  | 0.0061, 0.0037 |  |  |  |
| 27 | 94, 95 | Atalay and Penzien 1975 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}, \mathrm{s}$ |  |  |  | 0.0061, 0.0037 |  |  |  |
| 28 | 96, 97 | Atalay and Penzien 1975 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}, \mathrm{s}$ |  |  |  | 0.0061, 0.0037 |  |  |  |
| 29 | 105, 106 | Saatcioglu and Ozcebe 1989 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}, \mathrm{s}$ |  |  |  | 0.006, 0.009 |  |  |  |
| 30 | 109, 114, 118 | Galeota et al. 1996 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, S |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.0054,0.008, \\ 0.0161 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| 31 | 122, 127, 131 | Galeota et al. 1996 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, s |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 0.0054,0.008, \\ 0.0161 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| 32 | 110, 115, 120 | Galeota et al. 1996 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, S |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 0.0054,0.008, \\ 0.0161 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |

Table A.1-Continued

| Index | Test Numbers from Database | Test Series | Properties Varied | Notes | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}$ (MPa) | $\mathbf{V}\left(\mathrm{P}^{\prime} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{g}} \mathrm{f}^{\prime}{ }_{\mathrm{c}}\right)$ | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ | s (mm) | Stirrup Config. (as in Berry 2004) | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{f}_{\mathbf{y , s h}} \\ (\mathrm{MPa}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33 | 123, 128, 132 | Galeota et al. 1996 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}, \mathrm{s}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 0.0054,0.008 \\ 0.0161 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| 34 | 111, 113, 117 | Galeota et al. 1996 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}, \mathrm{s}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0.0054,0.008, \\ 0.0161 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| 35 | 121, 125, 129 | Galeota et al. 1996 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, S |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 0.0054,0.008, \\ 0.0161 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| 36 | 112, 116, 119 | Galeota et al. 1996 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, s |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0.0054,0.008, \\ 0.0161 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| 37 | 124, 126, 130 | Galeota et al. 1996 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}, \mathrm{s}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0.0054,0.008, \\ 0.0161 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| 38 | 109, 111 | Galeota et al. 1996 | v |  |  | 0.20, 0.30 |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | 110, 112 | Galeota et al. 1996 | v |  |  | 0.20, 0.30 |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | 121, 122 | Galeota et al. 1996 | v |  |  | 0.20, 0.30 |  |  |  |  |
| 41 | 123, 124 | Galeota et al. 1996 | v |  |  | 0.20, 0.30 |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | 113, 114 | Galeota et al. 1996 | v |  |  | 0.20, 0.30 |  |  |  |  |
| 43 | 115, 116 | Galeota et al. 1996 | v |  |  | 0.20, 0.30 |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | 125, 127 | Galeota et al. 1996 | v |  |  | 0.20, 0.30 |  |  |  |  |
| 45 | 126, 128 | Galeota et al. 1996 | v |  |  | 0.20, 0.30 |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | 117, 118 | Galeota et al. 1996 | v |  |  | 0.20, 0.30 |  |  |  |  |
| 47 | 119, 120 | Galeota et al. 1996 | v |  |  | 0.20, 0.30 |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | 129, 131 | Galeota et al. 1996 | v |  |  | 0.20, 0.30 |  |  |  |  |
| 49 | 130, 132 | Galeota et al. 1996 | v |  |  | 0.20, 0.30 |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | 133, 134 | Wehbe et al. 1998 | v |  |  | 0.10, 0.24 |  |  |  |  |
| 51 | 135, 136 | Wehbe et al. 1998 | v |  |  | 0.09, 0.23 |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | 133, 135 | Wehbe et al. 1998 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, s |  |  |  | 0.0027, 0.0036 | 110, 83 |  |  |
| 53 | 134, 136 | Wehbe et al. 1998 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, s |  |  |  | 0.0027, 0.0036 | 110, 83 |  |  |
| 54 | 145, 147 | Xiao and Martirossyan 1998 | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}$ |  | 76.0, 86.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55 | 146, 148 | Xiao and Martirossyan 1998 | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{C}$ |  | 76.0, 86.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | 145, 146 | Xiao and Martirossyan 1998 | v |  |  | 0.10, 0.20 |  |  |  |  |
| 57 | 147, 148 | Xiao and Martirossyan 1998 | v |  |  | 0.10, 0.19 |  |  |  |  |
| 58 | 152, 154 | Sugano 1996 | v |  |  | 0.30, 0.60 |  |  |  |  |
| 59 | 153, 155 | Sugano 1996 | v |  |  | 0.30, 0.60 |  |  |  |  |
| 60 | 151, 152, 153 | Sugano 1996 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, s |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0.0081, \\ 0.0127,0.0163 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 45, 45, 35 |  |  |
| 61 | 154, 155 | Sugano 1996 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, s |  |  |  | 0.0127, 0.0163 | 45, 35 |  |  |
| 62 | 159, 163 | Bayrak and Sheikh 1996 | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}$ | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ varies slightly | 71.8, 102.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63 | 158, 159 | Bayrak and Sheikh 1996 | v |  |  | 0.36, 0.50 |  |  |  |  |
| 64 | 157, 159, 160 | Bayrak and Sheikh 1996 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, s |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0.0138, \\ 0.0124,0.0224 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 95, 90, 100 |  |  |

Table A.1—Continued

| Index | Test Numbers from Database | Test Series | Properties Varied | Notes | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{C}$ (MPa) | $\mathbf{v}\left(\mathrm{P}^{\prime} \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{g}} \mathrm{f}^{\prime}{ }_{\mathrm{c}}\right)$ | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ | s (mm) | Stirrup Config. (as in Berry 2004) | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{f}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{sh}} \\ (\mathrm{MPa}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 65 | $\begin{gathered} 161,162,163 \\ 164 \end{gathered}$ | Bayrak and Sheikh 1996 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, S |  |  |  | 0.0248, <br> 0.0294, <br> $0.0119,0.0187$ | $\begin{gathered} 90,76,94 \\ 70 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| 66 | 166, 167 | Saatcioglu and Grira 1999 | v |  |  | 0.20, 0.43 |  |  |  |  |
| 67 | 171, 172 | Saatcioglu and Grira 1999 | v |  |  | 0.23, 0.46 |  |  |  |  |
| 68 | 166, 169, 171 | Saatcioglu and Grira 1999 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$; s constant |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0.0080, \\ 0.0107,0.0051 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 76 |  |  |
| 69 | 166, 173, 174 | Saatcioglu and Grira 1999 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$; s constant |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0.0080, \\ 0.0107,0.0051 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 76 |  |  |
| 70 | 165, 168 | Saatcioglu and Grira 1999 | $\rho_{\text {sh }} ;$ s constant |  |  |  | 0.004, 0.0054 | 152 |  |  |
| 71 | 167, 172 | Saatcioglu and Grira 1999 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$; s constant |  |  |  | 0.008, 0.0051 | 76 |  |  |
| 72 | 177, 179 | Matamoros et al. 1999 | v | f'c changes slightly |  | 0.10, 0.21 |  |  |  |  |
| 73 | 178, 180 | Matamoros et al. 1999 | v | f'c changes slightly |  | 0.10, 0.21 |  |  |  |  |
| 74 | 187, 190 | Mo and Wang 2000 | Stirrup config. | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ and s also change slightly |  |  |  |  | 6, 4 |  |
| 75 | 188, 191 | Mo and Wang 2000 | Stirrup config. | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ and s also change slightly |  |  |  |  | 6, 4 |  |
| 76 | 189, 192 | Mo and Wang 2000 | Stirrup config. | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ and s also change slightly |  |  |  |  | 6, 4 |  |
| 77 | 187, 188, 189 | Mo and Wang 2000 | v |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.11,0.16 \\ 0.22 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 78 | 190, 191, 192 | Mo and Wang 2000 | v |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.11,0.16 \\ 0.21 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 79 | 193, 194, 195 | Mo and Wang 2000 | v |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.11,0.15 \\ 0.21 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 80 | 203, 204, 205 | Thomsen and Wallace 1994 | v | f'c changes slightly |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.00,0.10 \\ 0.20 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 81 | 209, 211 | Thomsen and Wallace 1994 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, s | s changes slightly |  |  | 0.0056, 0.004 | 32, 44 |  |  |
| 82 | 205, 209 | Thomsen and Wallace 1994 | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{sh}}$ | fy changes slightly |  |  |  |  |  | 793, 1262 |
| 83 | 215, 216, 217 | Paultre \& Legeron, 2000 | v |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.14,0.28 \\ 0.39 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 84 | 218, 219, 220 | Paultre \& Legeron, 2000 | v |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.14,0.26 \\ 0.37 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 85 | 215, 218 | Paultre \& Legeron, 2000 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, s |  |  |  | 0.0187, 0.0086 | 60,130 |  |  |
| 86 | 216, 219 | Paultre \& Legeron, 2000 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, s |  |  |  | 0.0187, 0.0086 | 60,130 |  |  |
| 87 | 217, 220 | Paultre \& Legeron, 2000 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, s |  |  |  | 0.0187, 0.0086 | 60, 130 |  |  |
| 88 | 221, 222 | Paultre et al., 2001 | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}$ |  | 78.7, 109.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89 | 243, 244 | Bechtoula et al., 2002 | v |  |  | 0.30, 0.60 |  |  |  |  |
| 90 | 244, 245, 247 | Bechtoula et al., 2002 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, s |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 0.005,0.0084, \\ 0.009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40,100 \\ 100 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| 91 | 254, 255 | Xaio \& Yun 2002 | v |  |  | 0.20, 0.32 |  |  |  |  |
| 92 | 256, 257 | Xaio \& Yun 2002 | v |  |  | 0.22, 0.32 |  |  |  |  |
| 93 | 254, 258 | Xaio \& Yun 2002 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, S |  |  |  | 0.0117, 0.0078 |  |  |  |
| 94 | 256, 259 | Xaio \& Yun 2002 | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$, s |  |  |  | 0.0093, 0.0078 |  |  |  |
| 95 | 286, 287 | Esaki, 1996 | $\mathrm{s} ; \rho_{\text {sh }}$ constant |  |  |  | 0.0052 | 50, 75 |  |  |
| 96 | 288, 289 | Esaki, 1996 | $\mathrm{s} ; \rho_{\text {sh }}$ constant |  |  |  | 0.0065 | 40,60 |  |  |

## Appendix B: Database of Column Design Information and Calibrated Parameters

This appendix contains two sets of tables. The first set (Table B.1) provides column design information (i.e., dimensions, reinforcement, material strengths, etc.) for each column used for calibration in this study. This first set of tables also includes predictions by Fardis et al. (Fardis 2003; Panagiotakos and Fardis 2001) for flexural strength, yield curvature, yield chord rotation, and ultimate plastic rotation. The Fardis et al. predictions are included here because they are used for comparisons throughout this study.

The second set of tables (Table B.2) includes the calibration parameters (strength, stiffness, plastic-rotation capacity, energy-dissipation capacity, etc.) for each column, obtained from calibration of each column test in this study.

Table B. 1 Column design information.

| Test Index | Test Num. from PEER SPD | Test Series | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{b} \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{h} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Ls} / \\ \mathbf{H} \end{gathered}$ | v | P/P ${ }_{\text {b }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{f}_{\mathrm{c}} \\ (\mathrm{MPa}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{y} \\ (\mathrm{MPa}) \end{gathered}$ | $\rho$ | $\begin{gathered} d_{b} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{(\mathrm{mm})}{\mathrm{s}}$ | $s_{n}$ | $\mathrm{P}_{\text {sh }}$ | $\rho_{\text {sh,eff }}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{\text {sI }}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \theta_{\mathrm{u}, \text { mono }}{ }^{\mathrm{p}} \\ 1 \\ \hline \text { (Fardis) } \\ (\text { rad }) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \boldsymbol{\theta}_{\mathrm{y}} \\ \text { (Fardis) } \\ \text { (rad) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | Gill et al. 1979, No. 1 | 550 | 550 | 2.2 | 0.26 | 0.65 | 23.1 | 375 | 0.020 | 24 | 80 | 6.5 | 0.0071 | 0.092 | 0 | 713.0 | 0.0069 | 0.032 | 0.0055 |
| 2 | 2 | Gill et al. 1979, No. 2 | 550 | 550 | 2.2 | 0.21 | 0.61 | 41.4 | 375 | 0.020 | 24 | 75 | 6.1 | 0.0110 | 0.084 | 0 | 882.5 | 0.00698 | 0.039 | 0.0055 |
| 3 | 3 | Gill et al. 1979, No. 3 | 550 | 550 | 2.2 | 0.42 | 1.05 | 21.4 | 375 | 0.020 | 24 | 75 | 6.1 | 0.0076 | 0.106 | 0 | 787.2 | 0.00666 | 0.025 | 0.0054 |
| 4 | 4 | Gill et al. 1979, No. 4 | 550 | 550 | 2.2 | 0.60 | 1.50 | 23.5 | 375 | 0.020 | 24 | 62 | 5.0 | 0.0133 | 0.166 | 0 | 854.7 | 0.00551 | 0.021 | 0.0050 |
| 5 | 5 | Ang et al. 1981, No. 3 | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.38 | 1.00 | 23.6 | 427 | 0.017 | 16 | 100 | 12.9 | 0.0113 | 0.153 | 0 | 331.5 | 0.01137 | 0.037 | 0.0088 |
| 6 | 6 | Ang et al. 1981, No. 4 | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.21 | 0.55 | 25 | 427 | 0.017 | 16 | 90 | 11.6 | 0.0087 | 0.098 | 0 | 259.4 | 0.00992 | 0.045 | 0.0080 |
| 7 | 7 | Soesianawati et al. 1986, <br> No. 1 | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 0.30 | 46.5 | 446 | 0.016 | 16 | 85 | 11.2 | 0.0045 | 0.035 | 0 | 266.1 | 0.00904 | 0.055 | 0.0076 |
| 8 | 8 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Soesianawati et al. 1986, } \\ \text { No. } 2 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.30 | 0.89 | 44 | 446 | 0.016 | 16 | 78 | 10.3 | 0.0064 | 0.053 | 0 | 440.9 | 0.01118 | 0.040 | 0.0087 |
| 9 | 9 | Soesianawati et al. 1986, $\text { No. } 3$ | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.30 | 0.89 | 44 | 446 | 0.016 | 16 | 91 | 12.0 | 0.0042 | 0.035 | 0 | 441.4 | 0.01114 | 0.039 | 0.0087 |
| 10 | 10 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Soesianawati et al. 1986, } \\ \text { No. } 4 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.30 | 0.86 | 40 | 446 | 0.016 | 16 | 94 | 12.4 | 0.0030 | 0.019 | 0 | 416.6 | 0.01097 | 0.037 | 0.0086 |
| 11 | 11 | Zahn et al. 1986, No. 7 | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.22 | 0.58 | 28.3 | 440 | 0.016 | 16 | 117 | 15.3 | 0.0067 | 0.111 | 0 | 292.5 | 0.00999 | 0.046 | 0.0081 |
| 12 | 12 | Zahn et al. 1986, No. 8 | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.39 | 1.12 | 40.1 | 440 | 0.016 | 16 | 92 | 12.1 | 0.0085 | 0.099 | 0 | 512.8 | 0.01325 | 0.037 | 0.0098 |
| 13 | 13 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Watson and Park 1989, } \\ \text { No. } 5 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.50 | 1.49 | 41 | 474 | 0.016 | 16 | 81 | 11.0 | 0.0062 | 0.056 | 0 | 536.1 | 0.01127 | 0.029 | 0.0088 |
| 14 | 14 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Watson and Park 1989, } \\ \text { No. } 6 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.50 | 1.46 | 40 | 474 | 0.016 | 16 | 96 | 13.1 | 0.0029 | 0.029 | 0 | 527.6 | 0.01113 | 0.027 | 0.0087 |
| 15 | 15 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Watson and Park 1989, } \\ \text { No. } 7 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.70 | 2.12 | 42 | 474 | 0.016 | 16 | 96 | 13.1 | 0.0118 | 0.086 | 0 | 545.9 | 0.0086 | 0.022 | 0.0073 |
| 16 | 16 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Watson and Park 1989, } \\ \text { No. } 8 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.70 | 2.04 | 39 | 474 | 0.016 | 16 | 77 | 10.5 | 0.0065 | 0.062 | 0 | 514.6 | 0.00831 | 0.021 | 0.0072 |
| 17 | 17 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Watson and Park 1989, } \\ \text { No. } 9 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.70 | 2.08 | 40 | 474 | 0.016 | 16 | 52 | 7.1 | 0.0217 | 0.167 | 0 | 522.2 | 0.00841 | 0.026 | 0.0072 |
| 18 | 18 | Tanaka and Park 1990, <br> No. 1 | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.20 | 0.58 | 25.6 | 474 | 0.019 | 20 | 80 | 8.7 | 0.0106 | 0.138 | 0 | 274.4 | 0.01178 | 0.050 | 0.0090 |
| 19 | 19 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Tanaka and Park 1990, } \\ \text { No. } 2 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.20 | 0.58 | 25.6 | 474 | 0.019 | 20 | 80 | 8.7 | 0.0106 | 0.138 | 0 | 274.4 | 0.01178 | 0.050 | 0.0090 |
| 20 | 20 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Tanaka and Park 1990, } \\ \text { No. } 3 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.20 | 0.58 | 25.6 | 474 | 0.019 | 20 | 80 | 8.7 | 0.0106 | 0.138 | 0 | 274.4 | 0.01178 | 0.050 | 0.0090 |
| 21 | 21 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Tanaka and Park 1990, } \\ \text { No. } 4 \end{array}$ | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.20 | 0.58 | 25.6 | 474 | 0.019 | 20 | 80 | 8.7 | 0.0106 | 0.138 | 0 | 274.4 | 0.01178 | 0.050 | 0.0090 |
| 22 | 22 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Tanaka and Park 1990, } \\ \text { No. } 5 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 550 | 550 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 0.30 | 32 | 511 | 0.014 | 20 | 110 | 12.4 | 0.0075 | 0.076 | 1 | 565.3 | 0.00772 | 0.075 | 0.0091 |
| 23 | 23 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Tanaka and Park 1990, } \\ \text { No. } 6 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 550 | 550 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 0.30 | 32 | 511 | 0.014 | 20 | 110 | 12.4 | 0.0075 | 0.076 | 1 | 565.3 | 0.00772 | 0.075 | 0.0091 |
| 24 | 24 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Tanaka and Park 1990, } \\ \text { No. } 7 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 550 | 550 | 3.0 | 0.30 | 0.89 | 32.1 | 511 | 0.014 | 20 | 90 | 10.2 | 0.0091 | 0.093 | 1 | 920.3 | 0.00923 | 0.057 | 0.0099 |
| 25 | 25 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Tanaka and Park 1990, } \\ \text { No. } 8 \end{array}$ | 550 | 550 | 3.0 | 0.30 | 0.89 | 32.1 | 511 | 0.014 | 20 | 90 | 10.2 | 0.0091 | 0.093 | 1 | 920.3 | 0.00923 | 0.057 | 0.0099 |
| 26 | 26 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Park and Paulay 1990, } \\ \text { No. } 9 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 400 | 600 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 0.26 | 26.9 | 432 | 0.020 | 24 | 80 | 6.9 | 0.0106 | 0.120 | 1 | 585.0 | 0.00596 | 0.079 | 0.0080 |
| 27 | 27 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Arakawa et al. } 1982, \text { No. } \\ 102 \end{gathered}$ | 250 | 250 | 1.5 | 0.33 | 0.79 | 20.6 | 393 | 0.007 | 9.5 | 32 | 6.7 | 0.0089 | 0.140 | 1 | 53.1 | 0.0144 | 0.041 | 0.0059 |
| 28 | 29 | Nagasaka 1982, HPRC19-32 | 200 | 200 | 1.5 | 0.35 | 0.88 | 21 | 371 | 0.014 | 12.7 | 20 | 3.0 | 0.0119 | 0.195 | 1 | 35.1 | 0.01995 | 0.045 | 0.0072 |
| 29 | 30 | Ohno and Nishioka 1984, <br> L1 | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 24.8 | 362 | 0.016 | 19 | 100 | 10.0 | 0.0032 | 0.042 | 1 | 121.9 | 0.00734 | 0.083 | 0.0083 |
| 30 | 31 | Ohno and Nishioka 1984 | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 24.8 | 362 | 0.016 | 19 | 100 | 10.0 | 0.0032 | 0.042 | 1 | 121.9 | 0.00734 | 0.083 | 0.0083 |
| 31 | 32 | Ohno and Nishioka 1984 <br> L3 | 400 | 400 | 4.0 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 24.8 | 362 | 0.016 | 19 | 100 | 10.0 | 0.0032 | 0.042 | 1 | 121.9 | 0.00734 | 0.083 | 0.0083 |
| 32 | 33 | Ohue et al. 1985, 2D16RS | 200 | 200 | 2.0 | 0.14 | 0.37 | 32 | 369 | 0.023 | 16 | 50 | 6.0 | 0.0048 | 0.047 | 1 | 36.2 | 0.01758 | 0.057 | 0.0076 |
| 33 | 34 | Ohue et al. 1985, 4D13RS | 200 | 200 | 2.0 | 0.15 | 0.39 | 29.9 | 370 | 0.030 | 13 | 50 | 7.4 | 0.0048 | 0.050 | 1 | 35.6 | 0.01809 | 0.056 | 0.0072 |
| 34 | 35 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Zhou et al. 1985, No. } \\ & 806 \end{aligned}$ | 80 | 80 | 1.0 | 0.60 | 1.69 | 32.3 | 336 | 0.022 | 6 | 80 | 24.4 | 0.0039 | 0.041 | 1 | 3.2 | 0.04389 | 0.021 | 0.0064 |
| 35 | 37 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Zhou et al. 1985, No. } \\ & 1309 \end{aligned}$ | 80 | 80 | 1.0 | 0.90 | 2.55 | 32.8 | 336 | 0.022 | 6 | 80 | 24.4 | 0.0039 | 0.041 | 1 | 3.1 | 0.03082 | 0.013 | 0.0061 |
| 36 | 42 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Zhou et al. 1987, No. } \\ 204-08 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 160 | 160 | 2.0 | 0.80 | 1.99 | 21.1 | 341 | 0.026 | 9.5 | 40 | 7.8 | 0.0061 | 0.163 | 1 | 19.3 | 0.01458 | 0.023 | 0.0063 |
| 37 | 43 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Zhou et al. 1987, No. } \\ & 214-08 \end{aligned}$ | 160 | 160 | 2.0 | 0.80 | 1.99 | 21.1 | 341 | 0.026 | 9.5 | 40 | 7.8 | 0.0061 | 0.163 | 1 | 19.3 | 0.01458 | 0.023 | 0.0063 |
| 38 | 44 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Zhou et al. 1987, No. } \\ 223-09 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 160 | 160 | 2.0 | 0.90 | 2.24 | 21.1 | 341 | 0.026 | 9.5 | 40 | 7.8 | 0.0105 | 0.277 | 1 | 18.7 | 0.01313 | 0.024 | 0.0062 |
| 39 | 45 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Zhou et al. 1987, No. } \\ & 302-07 \end{aligned}$ | 160 | 160 | 3.0 | 0.70 | 1.76 | 28.8 | 341 | 0.026 | 9.5 | 40 | 7.8 | 0.0061 | 0.119 | 1 | 25.8 | 0.01869 | 0.030 | 0.0075 |
| 40 | 46 | Zhou et al. 1987, No. $312-07$ | 160 | 160 | 3.0 | 0.70 | 1.76 | 28.8 | 341 | 0.026 | 9.5 | 40 | 7.8 | 0.0061 | 0.119 | 1 | 25.8 | 0.01869 | 0.030 | 0.0075 |

Table B.1—Continued

| Test Index | Test Num. from PEER SPD | Test Series | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{b} \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \end{array}\right\|$ | $\underset{(\mathrm{mm})}{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \mathrm{Ls} / \\ \mathrm{H} \end{array}$ | v | P/P ${ }_{\text {b }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{f}_{\mathbf{c}} \\ (\mathrm{MPa}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{f}_{\mathrm{y}} \\ (\mathrm{MPa}) \end{gathered}$ | $\rho$ | $\begin{gathered} d_{b} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{(\mathrm{mm})}{\mathrm{s}}$ | $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{n}}$ | $\boldsymbol{\rho}_{\text {sh }}$ | $\rho_{\text {sh,eff }}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{\text {s1 }}$ |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \theta_{\mathrm{u}, \text { mono }}{ }^{\mathrm{p}} \\ & { }_{\mathrm{I}}^{(\text {(Fardis) })} \\ & (\mathrm{rad}) \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \boldsymbol{\theta}_{\mathrm{y}} \\ \text { (Fardis) } \\ (\mathrm{rad}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 47 | Zhou et al. 1987, No. $322-07$ | 160 | 160 | 3.0 | 0.70 | 1.76 | 28.8 | 341 | 0.026 | 9.5 | 40 | 7.8 | 0.0105 | 0.203 | 1 | 25.8 | 0.01869 | 0.036 | 0.0075 |
| 42 | 48 | Kanda et al. 1988, 85STC-1 | 250 | 250 | 3.0 | 0.11 | 0.29 | 27.9 | 374 | 0.020 | 12.7 | 50 | 7.6 | 0.0038 | 0.069 | 1 | 47.0 | 0.01496 | 0.072 | 0.0086 |
| 43 | 49 | Kanda et al. 1988, 85STC-2 | 250 | 250 | 3.0 | 0.11 | 0.29 | 27.9 | 374 | 0.020 | 12.7 | 50 | 7.6 | 0.0038 | 0.069 | 1 | 47.0 | 0.01496 | 0.072 | 0.0086 |
| 44 | 50 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Kanda et al. 1988, } \\ 85 \mathrm{STC}-3 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 250 | 250 | 3.0 | 0.11 | 0.29 | 27.9 | 374 | 0.020 | 12.7 | 50 | 7.6 | 0.0038 | 0.069 | 1 | 47.0 | 0.01496 | 0.072 | 0.0086 |
| 45 | 51 | Kanda et al. 1988, 85PDC-1 | 250 | 250 | 3.0 | 0.12 | 0.32 | 24.8 | 374 | 0.020 | 12.7 | 50 | 7.6 | 0.0038 | 0.054 | 1 | 46.7 | 0.01515 | 0.066 | 0.0087 |
| 46 | 52 | Kanda et al. 1988, 85PDC-2 | 250 | 250 | 3.0 | 0.11 | 0.29 | 27.9 | 374 | 0.020 | 12.7 | 50 | 7.6 | 0.0038 | 0.069 | 1 | 47.0 | 0.01496 | 0.072 | 0.0086 |
| 47 | 53 | Kanda et al. 1988, 85PDC-3 | 250 | 250 | 3.0 | 0.11 | 0.29 | 27.9 | 374 | 0.020 | 12.7 | 50 | 7.6 | 0.0038 | 0.069 | 1 | 47.0 | 0.01496 | 0.072 | 0.0086 |
| 48 | 56 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Muguruma et al. } 1989, \\ \text { AL-1 } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 200 | 200 | 2.5 | 0.40 | 1.33 | 85.7 | 400 | 0.043 | 12.7 | 35 | 5.5 | 0.0162 | 0.062 | 0 | 156.3 | 0.03757 | 0.034 | 0.0090 |
| 49 | 57 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Muguruma et al. 1989, } \\ \text { AH-1 } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 200 | 200 | 2.5 | 0.40 | 1.33 | 85.7 | 400 | 0.043 | 12.7 | 35 | 5.5 | 0.0162 | 0.149 | 0 | 156.3 | 0.03757 | 0.040 | 0.0090 |
| 50 | 58 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Muguruma et al. 1989, } \\ \text { AL-2 } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 200 | 200 | 2.5 | 0.63 | 2.09 | 85.7 | 400 | 0.043 | 12.7 | 35 | 5.5 | 0.0162 | 0.062 | 0 | 155.1 | 0.0281 | 0.024 | 0.0074 |
| 51 | 59 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Muguruma et al. 1989, } \\ \text { AH-2 } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 200 | 200 | 2.5 | 0.63 | 2.09 | 85.7 | 400 | 0.043 | 12.7 | 35 | 5.5 | 0.0162 | 0.149 | 0 | 155.1 | 0.0281 | 0.028 | 0.0074 |
| 52 | 60 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Muguruma et al. } 1989, \\ \text { BL-1 } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 200 | 200 | 2.5 | 0.25 | 0.85 | 115.8 | 400 | 0.043 | 12.7 | 35 | 5.5 | 0.0162 | 0.046 | 0 | 116.2 | 0.02407 | 0.045 | 0.0068 |
| 53 | 61 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Muguruma et al. 1989, } \\ \mathrm{BH}-1 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 200 | 200 | 2.5 | 0.25 | 0.85 | 115.8 | 400 | 0.043 | 12.7 | 35 | 5.5 | 0.0162 | 0.111 | 0 | 116.2 | 0.02407 | 0.051 | 0.0068 |
| 54 | 62 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Muguruma et al. 1989, } \\ \text { BL-2 } \end{gathered}$ | 200 | 200 | 2.5 | 0.42 | 1.41 | 115.8 | 400 | 0.043 | 12.7 | 35 | 5.5 | 0.0162 | 0.046 | 0 | 200.6 | 0.04248 | 0.034 | 0.0098 |
| 55 | 63 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Muguruma et al. 1989, } \\ \mathrm{BH}-2 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 200 | 200 | 2.5 | 0.42 | 1.41 | 115.8 | 400 | 0.043 | 12.7 | 35 | 5.5 | 0.0162 | 0.111 | 0 | 200.6 | 0.04248 | 0.039 | 0.0098 |
| 56 | 64 | Ono et al. 1989, CA0250 | 200 | 200 | 1.5 | 0.26 | 0.66 | 25.8 | 361 | 0.025 | 9.5 | 70 | 14.0 | 0.0081 | 0.133 | 1 | 37.1 | 0.01989 | 0.048 | 0.0064 |
| 57 | 65 | Ono et al. 1989, CA060 | 200 | 200 | 1.5 | 0.62 | 1.58 | 25.8 | 361 | 0.025 | 9.5 | 70 | 14.0 | 0.0081 | 0.133 | 1 | 44.3 | 0.01568 | 0.027 | 0.0060 |
| 58 | 66 | Sakai et al. 1990, B1 | 250 | 250 | 2.0 | 0.35 | 1.19 | 99.5 | 379 | 0.028 | 12.7 | 60 | 9.2 | 0.0052 | 0.041 | 1 | 284.2 | 0.03562 | 0.052 | 0.0097 |
| 59 | 67 | Sakai et al. 1990, B2 | 250 | 250 | 2.0 | 0.35 | 1.19 | 99.5 | 379 | 0.028 | 12.7 | 40 | 6.1 | 0.0079 | 0.061 | 1 | 284.2 | 0.03562 | 0.054 | 0.0097 |
| 60 | 68 | Sakai et al. 1990, B3 | 250 | 250 | 2.0 | 0.35 | 1.19 | 99.5 | 379 | 0.028 | 12.7 | 60 | 9.2 | 0.0063 | 0.022 | 1 | 283.4 | 0.03562 | 0.050 | 0.0097 |
| 61 | 69 | Sakai et al. 1990, B4 | 250 | 250 | 2.0 | 0.35 | 1.19 | 99.5 | 379 | 0.028 | 12.7 | 60 | 9.2 | 0.0052 | 0.059 | 1 | 284.2 | 0.03562 | 0.054 | 0.0097 |
| 62 | 70 | Sakai et al. 1990, B5 | 250 | 250 | 2.0 | 0.35 | 1.19 | 99.5 | 379 | 0.028 | 12.7 | 30 | 4.6 | 0.0052 | 0.041 | 1 | 284.2 | 0.03562 | 0.052 | 0.0097 |
| 63 | 71 | Sakai et al. 1990, B6 | 250 | 250 | 2.0 | 0.35 | 1.20 | 99.5 | 379 | 0.029 | 12.7 | 60 | 9.2 | 0.0051 | 0.044 | 1 | 281.1 | 0.03562 | 0.053 | 0.0097 |
| 64 | 72 | Sakai et al. 1990, B7 | 250 | 250 | 2.0 | 0.35 | 1.19 | 99.5 | 339 | 0.022 | 19 | 30 | 2.9 | 0.0052 | 0.041 | 1 | 265.7 | 0.03618 | 0.052 | 0.0101 |
| 65 | 73 | Amitsu et al. 1991, CB060C | 278 | 278 | 1.2 | 0.74 | 2.42 | 46.3 | 441 | 0.032 | 13 | 52 | 8.4 | 0.0078 | 0.070 | 1 | 209.2 | 0.01307 | 0.020 | 0.0060 |
| 66 | 74 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Wight and Sozen 1973, } \\ \text { No. } 40.033 a(\text { East) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 152 | 305 | 2.9 | 0.12 | 0.36 | 34.7 | 496 | 0.028 | 19 | 127 | 14.9 | 0.0032 | 0.032 | 0 | 87.0 | 0.01487 | 0.044 | 0.0071 |
| 67 | 75 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Wight and Sozen 1973, } \\ \text { No. 40.033a(West) } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 152 | 305 | 2.9 | 0.12 | 0.36 | 34.7 | 496 | 0.028 | 19 | 127 | 14.9 | 0.0032 | 0.032 | 0 | 87.0 | 0.01487 | 0.044 | 0.0071 |
| 68 | 76 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Wight and Sozen 1973, } \\ \text { No. 40.048(East) } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 152 | 305 | 2.9 | 0.15 | 0.42 | 26.1 | 496 | 0.028 | 19 | 89 | 10.4 | 0.0046 | 0.061 | 0 | 85.3 | 0.01519 | 0.041 | 0.0072 |
| 69 | 77 | Wight and Sozen 1973, No. 40.048 (West) | 152 | 305 | 2.9 | 0.15 | 0.42 | 26.1 | 496 | 0.028 | 19 | 89 | 10.4 | 0.0046 | 0.061 | 0 | 85.3 | 0.01519 | 0.041 | 0.0072 |
| 70 | 78 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Wight and Sozen 1973, } \\ \text { No. } 40.033(\text { East) } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 152 | 305 | 2.9 | 0.11 | 0.34 | 33.6 | 496 | 0.028 | 19 | 127 | 14.9 | 0.0032 | 0.033 | 0 | 85.7 | 0.01482 | 0.044 | 0.0071 |
| 71 | 79 | Wight and Sozen 1973, No. 40.033(West) | 152 | 305 | 2.9 | 0.11 | 0.34 | 33.6 | 496 | 0.028 | 19 | 127 | 14.9 | 0.0032 | 0.033 | 0 | 85.7 | 0.01482 | 0.044 | 0.0071 |
| 72 | 81 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Wight and Sozen 1973, } \\ \text { No. 25.033(West) } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 152 | 305 | 2.9 | 0.07 | 0.21 | 33.6 | 496 | 0.028 | 19 | 127 | 14.9 | 0.0032 | 0.033 | 0 | 78.5 | 0.01426 | 0.047 | 0.0069 |
| 73 | 82 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Wight and Sozen 1973, } \\ \text { No. 40.067(East) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 152 | 305 | 2.9 | 0.11 | 0.34 | 33.4 | 496 | 0.028 | 19 | 64 | 7.5 | 0.0064 | 0.066 | 0 | 85.7 | 0.01483 | 0.046 | 0.0071 |
| 74 | 83 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Wight and Sozen 1973, } \\ \text { No. } 40.067 \text { (West) } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 152 | 305 | 2.9 | 0.11 | 0.34 | 33.4 | 496 | 0.028 | 19 | 64 | 7.5 | 0.0064 | 0.066 | 0 | 85.7 | 0.01483 | 0.046 | 0.0071 |
| 75 | 84 | Wight and Sozen 1973, No. 40.147(East) | 152 | 305 | 2.9 | 0.11 | 0.34 | 33.5 | 496 | 0.028 | 19 | 64 | 7.5 | 0.0146 | 0.138 | 0 | 85.7 | 0.01483 | 0.053 | 0.0071 |
| 76 | 85 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Wight and Sozen 1973, } \\ \text { No. } 40.147 \text { (West) } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 152 | 305 | 2.9 | 0.11 | 0.34 | 33.5 | 496 | 0.028 | 19 | 64 | 7.5 | 0.0146 | 0.138 | 0 | 85.7 | 0.01483 | 0.053 | 0.0071 |
| 77 | 86 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Wight and Sozen 1973, } \\ \text { No. 40.092(East) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 152 | 305 | 2.9 | 0.11 | 0.34 | 33.5 | 496 | 0.028 | 19 | 102 | 12.0 | 0.0091 | 0.087 | 0 | 85.7 | 0.01483 | 0.048 | 0.0071 |
| 78 | 87 | Wight and Sozen 1973, No. 40.092 (West) | 152 | 305 | 2.9 | 0.11 | 0.34 | 33.5 | 496 | 0.028 | 19 | 102 | 12.0 | 0.0091 | 0.087 | 0 | 85.7 | 0.01483 | 0.048 | 0.0071 |
| 79 | 88 | Atalay and Penzien 1975, No. 1S1 | 305 | 305 | 5.5 | 0.10 | 0.27 | 29.1 | 367 | 0.020 | 22 | 76 | 6.6 | 0.0061 | 0.076 | 0 | 91.2 | 0.01166 | 0.060 | 0.0093 |
| 80 | 89 | Atalay and Penzien 1975, No. 2S1 | 305 | 305 | 5.5 | 0.09 | 0.26 | 30.7 | 367 | 0.020 | 22 | 127 | 11.1 | 0.0037 | 0.043 | 0 | 91.4 | 0.0116 | 0.057 | 0.0092 |

Table B.1-Continued

| Test Index | Test Num. from PEER SPD | Test Series | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{b} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\underset{(\mathrm{mm})}{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{Ls} / \\ \mathrm{H} \end{gathered}\right.$ | v | P/P ${ }_{\text {b }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{f}_{\mathbf{c}} \\ (\mathrm{MPa}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{f}_{\mathrm{y}} \\ (\mathrm{MPa}) \end{gathered}$ | $\rho$ | $\begin{gathered} d_{b} \\ (m \mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{s} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\mathbf{S}_{\mathrm{n}}$ | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ | $\rho_{\text {sh,eff }}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{\text {st }}$ |  |  | $\theta_{\mathrm{u}, \text { mono }}{ }^{\mathrm{p}}$ 1 (Fardis) (rad) | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{y} \\ \text { (Fardis) } \\ \text { (rad) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 81 | 90 | Atalay and Penzien 1975, No. 3S1 | 305 | 305 | 5.5 | 0.10 | 0.27 | 29.2 | 367 | 0.020 | 22 | 76 | 6.6 | 0.0061 | 0.076 | 0 | 91.2 | 0.01166 | 0.060 | 0.0093 |
| 82 | 91 | Atalay and Penzien 1975, No. 4S1 | 305 | 305 | 5.5 | 0.10 | 0.29 | 27.6 | 429 | 0.020 | 22 | 127 | 12.0 | 0.0037 | 0.048 | 0 | 101.7 | 0.01346 | 0.056 | 0.0103 |
| 83 | 92 | Atalay and Penzien 1975, No. 5S1 | 305 | 305 | 5.5 | 0.20 | 0.56 | 29.4 | 429 | 0.020 | 22 | 76 | 7.2 | 0.0061 | 0.082 | 0 | 129.6 | 0.01474 | 0.052 | 0.0110 |
| 84 | 93 | Atalay and Penzien 1975, No. 6S1 | 305 | 305 | 5.5 | 0.18 | 0.53 | 31.8 | 429 | 0.020 | 22 | 127 | 12.0 | 0.0037 | 0.045 | 0 | 130.0 | 0.0146 | 0.051 | 0.0109 |
| 85 | 94 | Atalay and Penzien 1975, No. 9 | 305 | 305 | 5.5 | 0.26 | 0.72 | 33.3 | 363 | 0.020 | 22 | 76 | 6.6 | 0.0061 | 0.072 | 0 | 144.9 | 0.01386 | 0.047 | 0.0105 |
| 86 | 95 | Atalay and Penzien 1975, No. 10 | 305 | 305 | 5.5 | 0.27 | 0.73 | 32.4 | 363 | 0.020 | 22 | 127 | 11.0 | 0.0037 | 0.044 | 0 | 144.8 | 0.01392 | 0.044 | 0.0105 |
| 87 | 96 | Atalay and Penzien 1975, No. 11 | 305 | 305 | 5.5 | 0.28 | 0.76 | 31 | 363 | 0.020 | 22 | 76 | 6.6 | 0.0061 | 0.074 | 0 | 144.5 | 0.01401 | 0.045 | 0.0106 |
| 88 | 97 | Atalay and Penzien 1975, No. 12 | 305 | 305 | 5.5 | 0.27 | 0.74 | 31.8 | 363 | 0.020 | 22 | 127 | 11.0 | 0.0037 | 0.043 | 0 | 144.6 | 0.01395 | 0.043 | 0.0105 |
| 89 | 102 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Azizinamini et al. 1988, } \\ \text { NC-2 } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 457 | 457 | 3.0 | 0.21 | 0.63 | 39.3 | 439 | 0.023 | 25.4 | 102 | 8.4 | 0.0093 | 0.107 | 0 | 544.0 | 0.00983 | 0.046 | 0.0072 |
| 90 | 103 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Azizinamini et al. 1988, } \\ \text { NC-4 } \end{array}$ | 457 | 457 | 3.0 | 0.31 | 0.95 | 39.8 | 439 | 0.023 | 25.4 | 102 | 8.4 | 0.0052 | 0.080 | 0 | 671.9 | 0.0108 | 0.037 | 0.0077 |
| 91 | 104 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Saatcioglu and Ozcebe } \\ 1989, \text { U1 } \end{array}$ | 350 | 350 | 2.9 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 43.6 | 430 | 0.037 | 25 | 150 | 12.4 | 0.0030 | 0.032 | 1 | 202.3 | 0.0103 | 0.086 | 0.0088 |
| 92 | 105 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Saatcioglu and Ozcebe } \\ 1989, \text { U3 } \end{array}$ | 350 | 350 | 2.9 | 0.14 | 0.40 | 34.8 | 430 | 0.037 | 25 | 75 | 6.2 | 0.0060 | 0.081 | 1 | 271.1 | 0.012 | 0.071 | 0.0097 |
| 93 | 106 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Saatcioglu and Ozcebe } \\ 1989, \text { U4 } \end{array}$ | 350 | 350 | 2.9 | 0.15 | 0.43 | 32 | 438 | 0.037 | 25 | 50 | 4.2 | 0.0090 | 0.132 | 1 | 274.1 | 0.0123 | 0.076 | 0.0100 |
| 94 | 107 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Saatcioglu and Ozcebe } \\ 1989, \text { U6 } \end{array}$ | 350 | 350 | 2.9 | 0.13 | 0.39 | 37.3 | 437 | 0.037 | 25 | 65 | 5.4 | 0.0085 | 0.097 | 1 | 275.1 | 0.01208 | 0.076 | 0.0097 |
| 95 | 108 | Saatcioglu and Ozcebe <br> 1989, U7 | 350 | 350 | 2.9 | 0.13 | 0.38 | 39 | 437 | 0.037 | 25 | 65 | 5.4 | 0.0085 | 0.092 | 1 | 275.5 | 0.01203 | 0.077 | 0.0096 |
| 96 | 109 | Galeota et al. 1996, AA1 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.30 | 1.11 | 80 | 430 | 0.018 | 10 | 150 | 31.1 | 0.0054 | 0.029 | 0 | 196.1 | 0.03581 | 0.046 | 0.0164 |
| 97 | 110 | Galeota et al. 1996, AA2 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.30 | 1.11 | 80 | 430 | 0.018 | 10 | 150 | 31.1 | 0.0054 | 0.029 | 0 | 196.1 | 0.03581 | 0.046 | 0.0164 |
| 98 | 111 | Galeota et al. 1996, AA3 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.20 | 0.74 | 80 | 430 | 0.018 | 10 | 150 | 31.1 | 0.0054 | 0.029 | 0 | 119.3 | 0.01978 | 0.054 | 0.0103 |
| 99 | 112 | Galeota et al. 1996, AA4 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.20 | 0.74 | 80 | 430 | 0.018 | 10 | 150 | 31.1 | 0.0054 | 0.029 | 0 | 119.3 | 0.01978 | 0.054 | 0.0103 |
| 100 | 113 | Galeota et al. 1996, BA1 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.20 | 0.74 | 80 | 430 | 0.018 | 10 | 100 | 20.7 | 0.0080 | 0.043 | 0 | 119.3 | 0.01978 | 0.056 | 0.0103 |
| 101 | 114 | Galeota et al. 1996, BA2 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.30 | 1.11 | 80 | 430 | 0.018 | 10 | 100 | 20.7 | 0.0080 | 0.043 | 0 | 196.1 | 0.03581 | 0.048 | 0.0164 |
| 102 | 115 | Galeota et al. 1996, BA3 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.30 | 1.11 | 80 | 430 | 0.018 | 10 | 100 | 20.7 | 0.0080 | 0.043 | 0 | 196.1 | 0.03581 | 0.048 | 0.0164 |
| 103 | 116 | Galeota et al. 1996, BA4 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.20 | 0.74 | 80 | 430 | 0.018 | 10 | 100 | 20.7 | 0.0080 | 0.043 | 0 | 119.3 | 0.01978 | 0.056 | 0.0103 |
| 104 | 117 | Galeota et al. 1996, CA1 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.20 | 0.74 | 80 | 430 | 0.018 | 10 | 50 | 10.4 | 0.0161 | 0.086 | 0 | 119.3 | 0.01978 | 0.061 | 0.0103 |
| 105 | 118 | Galeota et al. 1996, CA2 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.30 | 1.11 | 80 | 430 | 0.018 | 10 | 50 | 10.4 | 0.0161 | 0.086 | 0 | 196.1 | 0.03581 | 0.052 | 0.0164 |
| 106 | 119 | Galeota et al. 1996, CA3 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.20 | 0.74 | 80 | 430 | 0.018 | 10 | 50 | 10.4 | 0.0161 | 0.086 | 0 | 119.3 | 0.01978 | 0.061 | 0.0103 |
| 107 | 120 | Galeota et al. 1996, CA4 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.30 | 1.11 | 80 | 430 | 0.018 | 10 | 50 | 10.4 | 0.0161 | 0.086 | 0 | 196.1 | 0.03581 | 0.052 | 0.0164 |
| 108 | 121 | Galeota et al. 1996, AB1 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.20 | 0.76 | 80 | 430 | 0.075 | 20 | 150 | 15.6 | 0.0054 | 0.029 | 0 | 195.7 | 0.02179 | 0.054 | 0.0110 |
| 109 | 122 | Galeota et al. 1996 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.30 | 1.14 | 80 | 430 | 0.075 | 20 | 150 | 15.6 | 0.0054 | 0.029 | 0 | 286.4 | 0.03166 | 0.046 | 0.0148 |
| 110 | 123 | Galeota et al. 1996, AB3 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.30 | 1.14 | 80 | 430 | 0.075 | 20 | 150 | 15.6 | 0.0054 | 0.029 | 0 | 286.4 | 0.03166 | 0.046 | 0.0148 |
| 111 | 124 | Galeota et al. 1996, AB4 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.20 | 0.76 | 80 | 430 | 0.075 | 20 | 150 | 15.6 | 0.0054 | 0.029 | 0 | 195.7 | 0.02179 | 0.054 | 0.0110 |
| 112 | 125 | Galeota et al. 1996, BB | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.20 | 0.76 | 80 | 430 | 0.075 | 20 | 100 | 10.4 | 0.0080 | 0.043 | 0 | 195.7 | 0.02179 | 0.056 | 0.0110 |
| 113 | 126 | Galeota et al. 1996, BB1 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.20 | 0.76 | 80 | 430 | 0.075 | 20 | 100 | 10.4 | 0.0080 | 0.043 | 0 | 195.7 | 0.02179 | 0.056 | 0.0110 |
| 114 | 127 | Galeota et al. 1996, BB4 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.30 | 1.14 | 80 | 430 | 0.075 | 20 | 100 | 10.4 | 0.0080 | 0.043 | 0 | 286.4 | 0.03166 | 0.048 | 0.0148 |
| 115 | 128 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Galeota et al. 1996, } \\ \text { BB4B } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.30 | 1.14 | 80 | 430 | 0.075 | 20 | 100 | 10.4 | 0.0080 | 0.043 | 0 | 286.4 | 0.03166 | 0.048 | 0.0148 |
| 116 | 129 | Galeota et al. 1996, CB1 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.20 | 0.76 | 80 | 430 | 0.075 | 20 | 50 | 5.2 | 0.0161 | 0.086 | 0 | 195.7 | 0.02179 | 0.061 | 0.0110 |
| 117 | 130 | Galeota et al. 1996, CB2 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.20 | 0.76 | 80 | 430 | 0.075 | 20 | 50 | 5.2 | 0.0161 | 0.086 | 0 | 195.7 | 0.02179 | 0.061 | 0.0110 |
| 118 | 131 | Galeota et al. 1996, CB3 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.30 | 1.14 | 80 | 430 | 0.075 | 20 | 50 | 5.2 | 0.0161 | 0.086 | 0 | 286.4 | 0.03166 | 0.052 | 0.0148 |
| 119 | 132 | Galeota et al. 1996, CB4 | 250 | 250 | 4.6 | 0.30 | 1.14 | 80 | 430 | 0.075 | 20 | 50 | 5.2 | 0.0161 | 0.086 | 0 | 286.4 | 0.03166 | 0.052 | 0.0148 |
| 120 | 133 | Wehbe et al. 1998, A1 | 380 | 610 | 3.8 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 27.2 | 448 | 0.024 | 19.1 | 110 | 12.2 | 0.0027 | 0.043 | 1 | 667.3 | 0.00605 | 0.075 | 0.0088 |

Table B.1-Continued

| Test Index | Test Num. from PEER SPD | Test Series | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{b} \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{h} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{L s} / \\ \mathbf{H} \end{gathered}$ | v | P/P ${ }_{\text {b }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{f}_{\mathrm{c}} \\ (\mathrm{MPa}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{f}_{\mathrm{y}} \\ (\mathrm{MPa}) \end{gathered}$ | $\rho$ | $\begin{gathered} d_{b} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{s} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{n}}$ | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ | $\rho_{\text {sh,eff }}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{\text {sI }}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \theta_{\mathrm{u}, \text { mono }} \\ 1 \\ { }^{\mathrm{p}} \\ (\text { (ardis) } \\ (\mathrm{rad}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \boldsymbol{\theta}_{\mathrm{y}} \\ \text { (Fardis) } \\ (\mathrm{rad}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 121 | 134 | Wehbe et al. 1998, A2 | 380 | 610 | 3.8 | 0.24 | 0.61 | 27.2 | 448 | 0.024 | 19.1 | 110 | 12.2 | 0.0027 | 0.043 | 1 | 850.0 | 0.00676 | 0.060 | 0.0094 |
| 122 | 135 | Wehbe et al. 1998, B1 | 380 | 610 | 3.8 | 0.09 | 0.24 | 28.1 | 448 | 0.024 | 19.1 | 83 | 9.2 | 0.0036 | 0.055 | 1 | 668.9 | 0.00598 | 0.078 | 0.0087 |
| 123 | 136 | Wehbe et al. 1998, B2 | 380 | 610 | 3.8 | 0.23 | 0.60 | 28.1 | 448 | 0.024 | 19.1 | 83 | 9.2 | 0.0036 | 0.055 | 1 | 857.0 | 0.00669 | 0.062 | 0.0093 |
| 124 | 137 | Lynn et al. 1998, 2CLH18 | 457.2 | 457.2 | 3.2 | 0.07 | 0.19 | 33.1 | 331 | 0.022 | 25.4 | 457 | 32.7 | 0.0007 | 0.008 | 1 | 293.8 | 0.00651 | 0.072 | 0.0073 |
| 125 | 138 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Lynn et al. 1998, } \\ 2 \mathrm{CMH} 18 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 457.2 | 457.2 | 3.2 | 0.28 | 0.69 | 25.5 | 331 | 0.022 | 25.4 | 457 | 32.7 | 0.0007 | 0.011 | 1 | 438.7 | 0.00803 | 0.048 | 0.0083 |
| 126 | 143 | ynn et al. 1996, 2SLH18 | 457.2 | 457.2 | 3.2 | 0.07 | 0.19 | 33.1 | 331 | 0.022 | 25.4 | 457 | 32.7 | 0.0007 | 0.008 | 1 | 293.8 | 0.00651 | 0.072 | 0.0073 |
| 127 | 144 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lynn et al. 1996, } \\ \text { 3SMD12 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 457.2 | 457.2 | 3.2 | 0.28 | 0.70 | 25.5 | 331 | 0.035 | 31.75 | 305 | 17.5 | 0.0017 | 0.027 | 1 | 540.4 | 0.00827 | 0.050 | 0.0088 |
| 128 | 145 | XIao and Martirossyan 1998, HC4-8L19-T10- | 254 | 254 | 2.0 | 0.10 | 0.38 | 76 | 510 | 0.041 | 19.1 | 51 | 6.0 | 0.0157 | 0.106 | 1 | 145.6 | 0.01876 | 0.083 | 0.0088 |
| 129 | 146 | xrao anonvidmossyan 1998, HC4-8L19-T10- | 254 | 254 | 2.0 | 0.20 | 0.75 | 76 | 510 | 0.041 | 19.1 | 51 | 6.0 | 0.0157 | 0.106 | 1 | 185.8 | 0.02096 | 0.071 | 0.0092 |
| 130 | 147 |  | 254 | 254 | 2.0 | 0.10 | 0.36 | 86 | 510 | 0.028 | 15.9 | 51 | 7.2 | 0.0157 | 0.093 | 1 | 121.6 | 0.01807 | 0.084 | 0.0080 |
| 131 | 148 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 지ao anoी } 1 \text { Introssyan } \\ & \text { 1998, HC4-8L16-T10- } \\ & \text { OPP } \end{aligned}$ | 254 | 254 | 2.0 | 0.19 | 0.72 | 86 | 510 | 0.028 | 15.9 | 51 | 7.2 | 0.0157 | 0.093 | 1 | 166.0 | 0.0205 | 0.072 | 0.0084 |
| 132 | 149 | Xiao and Martirossyan <br> 1998, HC4-8L16-T6-0.1P | 254 | 254 | 2.0 | 0.10 | 0.36 | 86 | 510 | 0.028 | 15.9 | 51 | 7.2 | 0.0075 | 0.039 | 1 | 122.8 | 0.01774 | 0.076 | 0.0079 |
| 133 | 150 | Xiao and Martirossyan <br> 1998, HC4-8L16-T6-0.2P | 254 | 254 | 2.0 | 0.19 | 0.71 | 86 | 510 | 0.028 | 15.9 | 51 | 7.2 | 0.0075 | 0.039 | 1 | 167.2 | 0.02012 | 0.065 | 0.0083 |
| 134 | 151 | Sugano 1996, UC10H | 225 | 225 | 2.0 | 0.60 | 1.96 | 118 | 393 | 0.021 | 10 | 45 | 8.9 | 0.0081 | 0.097 | 1 | 257.9 | 0.02896 | 0.041 | 0.0078 |
| 135 | 152 | Sugano 1996, UC15H | 225 | 225 | 2.0 | 0.60 | 1.97 | 118 | 393 | 0.021 | 10 | 45 | 8.9 | 0.0127 | 0.153 | 1 | 256.9 | 0.02896 | 0.045 | 0.0079 |
| 136 | 153 | Sugano 1996, UC2OH | 225 | 225 | 2.0 | 0.60 | 1.97 | 118 | 393 | 0.021 | 10 | 35 | 6.9 | 0.0163 | 0.197 | 1 | 256.9 | 0.02896 | 0.049 | 0.0079 |
| 137 | 154 | Sugano 1996, UC15L | 225 | 225 | 2.0 | 0.35 | 1.15 | 118 | 393 | 0.021 | 10 | 45 | 8.9 | 0.0127 | 0.153 | 1 | 236.2 | 0.04392 | 0.068 | 0.0101 |
| 138 | 155 | Sugano 1996, UC20L | 225 | 225 | 2.0 | 0.35 | 1.15 | 118 | 393 | 0.021 | 10 | 35 | 6.9 | 0.0163 | 0.197 | 1 | 236.2 | 0.04392 | 0.074 | 0.0101 |
| 139 | 157 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Bayrak and Sheikh } 1996, \\ \text { ES-1HT } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 305 | 305 | 6.0 | 0.50 | 1.78 | 72.1 | 454 | 0.029 | 19.54 | 95 | 10.4 | 0.0138 | 0.089 | 1 | 425.8 | 0.01971 | 0.063 | 0.0168 |
| 140 | 158 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bayrak and Sheikh 1996, } \\ \text { AS-2HT } \end{gathered}$ | 305 | 305 | 6.0 | 0.36 | 1.27 | 71.7 | 454 | 0.029 | 19.54 | 90 | 9.8 | 0.0124 | 0.094 | 1 | 421.5 | 0.02411 | 0.080 | 0.0195 |
| 141 | 159 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Bayrak and Sheikh 1996, } \\ \text { AS-3HT } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 305 | 305 | 6.0 | 0.50 | 1.77 | 71.8 | 454 | 0.029 | 19.54 | 90 | 9.8 | 0.0124 | 0.094 | 1 | 428.3 | 0.01967 | 0.064 | 0.0168 |
| 142 | 160 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Bayrak and Sheikh 1996, } \\ \text { AS-4HT } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 305 | 305 | 6.0 | 0.50 | 1.78 | 71.9 | 454 | 0.029 | 19.54 | 100 | 10.9 | 0.0224 | 0.144 | 1 | 424.7 | 0.01968 | 0.071 | 0.0168 |
| 143 | 161 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bayrak and Sheikh 1996, } \\ \text { AS-5HT } \end{gathered}$ | 305 | 305 | 6.0 | 0.45 | 1.61 | 101.8 | 454 | 0.029 | 19.54 | 90 | 9.8 | 0.0248 | 0.113 | 1 | 571.6 | 0.02516 | 0.078 | 0.0199 |
| 144 | 162 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bayrak and Sheikh 1996, } \\ \text { AS-6HT } \end{gathered}$ | 305 | 305 | 6.0 | 0.46 | 1.64 | 101.9 | 454 | 0.029 | 19.54 | 76 | 8.3 | 0.0294 | 0.134 | 1 | 573.3 | 0.02479 | 0.080 | 0.0196 |
| 145 | 163 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bayrak and Sheikh 1996, } \\ \text { AS-7HT } \end{gathered}$ | 305 | 305 | 6.0 | 0.45 | 1.59 | 102 | 454 | 0.029 | 19.54 | 94 | 10.3 | 0.0119 | 0.063 | 1 | 577.9 | 0.02518 | 0.071 | 0.0199 |
| 146 | 164 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bayrak and Sheikh 1996, } \\ \text { ES-8HT } \end{gathered}$ | 305 | 305 | 6.0 | 0.47 | 1.68 | 102.2 | 454 | 0.029 | 19.54 | 70 | 7.6 | 0.0187 | 0.085 | 1 | 575.9 | 0.02445 | 0.071 | 0.0194 |
| 147 | 165 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Saatcioglu and Grira } \\ 1999, \mathrm{BG}-1 \end{gathered}$ | 350 | 350 | 4.7 | 0.43 | 1.26 | 34 | 456 | 0.023 | 19.5 | 152 | 16.6 | 0.0040 | 0.067 | 1 | 301.7 | 0.01307 | 0.053 | 0.0126 |
| 148 | 166 | Saatcioglu and Grira 1999, BG-2 | 350 | 350 | 4.7 | 0.43 | 1.26 | 34 | 456 | 0.023 | 19.5 | 76 | 8.3 | 0.0080 | 0.135 | 1 | 301.7 | 0.01307 | 0.060 | 0.0126 |
| 149 | 167 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Saatcioglu and Grira } \\ \text { 1999, BG-3 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 350 | 350 | 4.7 | 0.20 | 0.59 | 34 | 456 | 0.023 | 19.5 | 76 | 8.3 | 0.0080 | 0.135 | 1 | 230.5 | 0.01301 | 0.086 | 0.012 |
| 150 | 168 | Saatcioglu and Grira 1999, BG-4 | 350 | 350 | 4.7 | 0.46 | 1.36 | 34 | 456 | 0.034 | 19.5 | 152 | 16.6 | 0.0054 | 0.090 | 1 | 335.9 | 0.0125 | 0.052 | 0.0122 |
| 151 | 169 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Saatcioglu and Grira } \\ \text { 1999, BG-5 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 350 | 350 | 4.7 | 0.46 | 1.36 | 34 | 456 | 0.034 | 19.5 | 76 | 8.3 | 0.0107 | 0.180 | 1 | 335.9 | 0.0125 | 0.062 | 0.0122 |
| 152 | 170 | Saatcioglu and Grira 1999, BG-6 | 350 | 350 | 4.7 | 0.46 | 1.39 | 34 | 478 | 0.027 | 29.9 | 76 | 5.6 | 0.0107 | 0.180 | 1 | 327.4 | 0.01257 | 0.062 | 0.0143 |
| 153 | 171 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Saatcioglu and Grira } \\ 1999, \mathrm{BG}-7 \end{gathered}$ | 350 | 350 | 4.7 | 0.46 | 1.35 | 34 | 456 | 0.034 | 19.5 | 76 | 8.3 | 0.0051 | 0.088 | 1 | 341.4 | 0.0125 | 0.052 | 0.0122 |
| 154 | 172 | Saatcioglu and Grira 1999, BG-8 | 350 | 350 | 4.7 | 0.23 | 0.67 | 34 | 456 | 0.034 | 19.5 | 76 | 8.3 | 0.0051 | 0.088 | 1 | 296.7 | 0.01347 | 0.075 | 0.0127 |
| 155 | 173 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Saatcioglu and Grira } \\ \text { 1999, BG-9 } \end{gathered}$ | 350 | 350 | 4.7 | 0.46 | 1.30 | 34 | 428 | 0.037 | 16 | 76 | 9.8 | 0.0051 | 0.088 | 1 | 351.9 | 0.01251 | 0.052 | 0.0115 |
| 156 | 174 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Saatcioglu and Grira } \\ \text { 1999, } \mathrm{BG}-10 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 350 | 350 | 4.7 | 0.46 | 1.32 | 34 | 428 | 0.038 | 16 | 76 | 9.8 | 0.0107 | 0.180 | 1 | 346.1 | 0.01251 | 0.062 | 0.0115 |
| 157 | 175 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Matamoros et al. } \\ 1999, \mathrm{C} 10-05 \mathrm{~N} \end{gathered}$ | 203 | 203 | 3.0 | 0.05 | 0.24 | 69.637 | 586 | 0.027 | 15.9 | 76 | 11.6 | 0.0092 | 0.054 | 1 | 41.6 | 0.03131 | 0.093 | 0.0163 |
| 158 | 176 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Matamoros et al. } \\ 1999, \mathrm{C} 10-05 \mathrm{~S} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 203 | 203 | 3.0 | 0.05 | 0.24 | 69.637 | 586 | 0.027 | 15.9 | 76 | 11.6 | 0.0092 | 0.054 | 1 | 41.7 | 0.03123 | 0.093 | 0.0162 |
| 159 | 177 | Matamoros et al. 1999,C10-10N | 203 | 203 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 0.45 | 67.775 | 572 | 0.024 | 15.9 | 76 | 11.5 | 0.0092 | 0.069 | 1 | 53.3 | 0.02881 | 0.088 | 0.0139 |
| 160 | 178 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Matamoros et al. } \\ 1999, \mathrm{C} 10-10 \mathrm{~S} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 203 | 203 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 0.45 | 67.775 | 573 | 0.024 | 15.9 | 77 | 11.6 | 0.0090 | 0.069 | 1 | 53.8 | 0.02833 | 0.088 | 0.0136 |

Table B.1—Continued

| Test Index | Test Num. from PEER SPD | Test Series | $\underset{(\mathrm{mm})}{\mathrm{b}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{h} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ls/ } \\ \text { H } \end{gathered}$ | v | P/P ${ }_{\text {b }}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathbf{f}_{\mathrm{c}} \\ (\mathrm{MPa}) \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{y} \\ (\mathrm{MPa}) \end{gathered}$ | $\rho$ | $\begin{gathered} d_{b} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{s} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\mathbf{S}_{\mathrm{n}}$ | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ | $\rho_{\text {sh,eff }}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{\text {s1 }}$ |  |  | $\theta_{\text {u, mono }}{ }^{\mathrm{p}}$ 1 (Fardis) (rad) | $\begin{gathered} \boldsymbol{\theta}_{\mathrm{y}} \\ \text { (Fardis) } \\ (\text { (rad) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 161 | 179 | Matamoros et al. 1999, C10-20N | 203 | 203 | 3.0 | 0.21 | 0.91 | 65.5 | 572 | 0.024 | 15.9 | 76 | 11.5 | 0.0092 | 0.072 | 1 | 73.5 | 0.03148 | 0.074 | 0.0142 |
| 162 | 180 | Matamoros et al. 1999, C10-20S | 203 | 203 | 3.0 | 0.21 | 0.87 | 65.5 | 573 | 0.023 | 15.9 | 77 | 11.6 | 0.0090 | 0.071 | 1 | 75.4 | 0.02957 | 0.074 | 0.0133 |
| 163 | 181 | Matamoros et al. 1999,C5-00N | 203 | 203 | 3.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37.92 | 572 | 0.024 | 15.9 | 76 | 11.5 | 0.0092 | 0.124 | 1 | 32.2 | 0.02531 | 0.101 | 0.0147 |
| 164 | 182 | Matamoros et al. 1999,C5-00S | 203 | 203 | 3.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37.921 | 573 | 0.025 | 15.9 | 77 | 11.6 | 0.0090 | 0.123 | 1 | 31.5 | 0.02627 | 0.101 | 0.0154 |
| 165 | 183 | Matamoros et al. 1999,C5-20N | 203 | 203 | 3.0 | 0.14 | 0.64 | 48.263 | 586 | 0.027 | 15.9 | 76 | 11.6 | 0.0092 | 0.077 | 1 | 51.0 | 0.03451 | 0.077 | 0.0181 |
| 166 | 184 | Matamoros et al. 1999,C5-20S | 203 | 203 | 3.0 | 0.14 | 0.65 | 48.263 | 587 | 0.027 | 15.9 | 77 | 11.8 | 0.0090 | 0.076 | 1 | 51.0 | 0.03484 | 0.077 | 0.0183 |
| 167 | 185 | Matamoros et al. 1999,C5-40N | 203 | 203 | 3.0 | 0.36 | 1.30 | 38.059 | 572 | 0.024 | 15.9 | 76 | 11.5 | 0.0092 | 0.124 | 1 | 61.9 | 0.02625 | 0.056 | 0.0145 |
| 168 | 186 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Matamoros et al. } \\ 1999, C 5-40 \mathrm{~S} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 203 | 203 | 3.0 | 0.36 | 1.31 | 38.059 | 573 | 0.024 | 15.9 | 77 | 11.6 | 0.0090 | 0.122 | 1 | 61.9 | 0.02625 | 0.056 | 0.0145 |
| 169 | 187 | Mo and Wang 2000, C1-1 | 400 | 400 | 3.5 | 0.11 | 0.32 | 24.94 | 497 | 0.024 | 19.05 | 50 | 5.9 | 0.0063 | 0.117 | 1 | 287.8 | 0.01116 | 0.080 | 0.0110 |
| 170 | 188 | Mo and Wang 2000, C1-2 | 400 | 400 | 3.5 | 0.16 | 0.45 | 26.67 | 497 | 0.024 | 19.05 | 50 | 5.9 | 0.0063 | 0.109 | 1 | 318.3 | 0.01156 | 0.075 | 0.0111 |
| 171 | 189 | Mo and Wang 2000,C1-3 | 400 | 400 | 3.5 | 0.22 | 0.61 | 26.13 | 497 | 0.024 | 19.05 | 50 | 5.9 | 0.0063 | 0.111 | 1 | 347.2 | 0.01203 | 0.068 | 0.0113 |
| 172 | 190 | Mo and Wang 2000, C2-1 | 400 | 400 | 3.5 | 0.11 | 0.32 | 25.33 | 497 | 0.024 | 19.05 | 52 | 6.1 | 0.0061 | 0.110 | 1 | 288.0 | 0.01115 | 0.080 | 0.0110 |
| 173 | 191 | Mo and Wang 2000, C2-2 | 400 | 400 | 3.5 | 0.16 | 0.44 | 27.12 | 497 | 0.024 | 19.05 | 52 | 6.1 | 0.0061 | 0.103 | 1 | 318.5 | 0.01154 | 0.074 | 0.0110 |
| 174 | 192 | Mo and Wang 2000, C2 | 400 | 400 | 3.5 | 0.21 | 0.60 | 26.77 | 497 | 0.024 | 19.05 | 52 | 6.1 | 0.0061 | 0.105 | 1 | 347.5 | 0.012 | 0.068 | 0.0113 |
| 175 | 193 | Mo and Wang 2000, C3-1 | 400 | 400 | 3.5 | 0.11 | 0.30 | 26.38 | 497 | 0.024 | 19.05 | 54 | 6.3 | 0.0059 | 0.102 | 1 | 288.4 | 0.01111 | 0.080 | 0.0109 |
| 176 | 194 | Mo and Wang 2000, C3-2 | 400 | 400 | 3.5 | 0.15 | 0.44 | 27.48 | 497 | 0.024 | 19.05 | 54 | 6.3 | 0.0059 | 0.098 | 1 | 318.7 | 0.01152 | 0.074 | 0.0110 |
| 177 | 195 | Mo and Wang 2000, $\mathrm{C} 3-3$ | 400 | 400 | 3.5 | 0.21 | 0.60 | 26.9 | 497 | 0.024 | 19.05 | 54 | 6.3 | 0.0059 | 0.100 | 1 | 347.6 | 0.012 | 0.068 | 0.0113 |
| 178 | 201 | Thomsen and Wallace 1994, A1 | 152.4 | 152.4 | 3.9 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 102.7 | 517 | 0.028 | 9.525 | 25 | 6.1 | 0.0061 | 0.047 | 1 | 16.1 | 0.02567 | 0.121 | 0.0100 |
| 179 | 202 | Thomsen and Wallace 1994, A3 | 152.4 | 152.4 | 3.9 | 0.20 | 0.76 | 86.3 | 517 | 0.028 | 9.525 | 25 | 6.1 | 0.0061 | 0.056 | 1 | 36.7 | 0.03519 | 0.085 | 0.0121 |
| 180 | 203 | Thomsen and Wallace 1994, B1 | 152.4 | 152.4 | 3.9 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 87.5 | 455 | 0.028 | 9.525 | 25 | 5.7 | 0.0070 | 0.063 | 1 | 14.1 | 0.02282 | 0.120 | 0.009 |
| 181 | 204 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Thomsen and Wallace } \\ \text { 1994, B2 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 152.4 | 152.4 | 3.9 | 0.10 | 0.36 | 83.4 | 455 | 0.028 | 9.525 | 25 | 5.7 | 0.0070 | 0.066 | 1 | 24.4 | 0.02771 | 0.102 | 0.0101 |
| 182 | 205 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Thomsen and Wallace } \\ \text { 1994, B3 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 152.4 | 152.4 | 3.9 | 0.20 | 0.72 | 90 | 455 | 0.028 | 9.525 | 25 | 5.7 | 0.0070 | 0.061 | 1 | 35.5 | 0.03208 | 0.087 | 0.0109 |
| 183 | 206 | Thomsen and Wallace 1994, C1 | 152.4 | 152.4 | 3.9 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 67.5 | 476 | 0.028 | 9.525 | 25 | 5.8 | 0.0070 | 0.130 | 1 | 14.6 | 0.02427 | 0.129 | 0.0098 |
| 184 | 207 | Thomsen and Wallace <br> 1994, C2 | 152.4 | 152.4 | 3.9 | 0.10 | 0.37 | 74.6 | 476 | 0.028 | 9.525 | 25 | 5.8 | 0.0070 | 0.118 | 1 | 23.9 | 0.02863 | 0.109 | 0.010 |
| 185 | 208 | Thomsen and Wallace 1994, C3 | 152.4 | 152.4 | 3.9 | 0.20 | 0.73 | 81.8 | 476 | 0.028 | 9.525 | 25 | 5.8 | 0.0070 | 0.108 | 1 | 34.2 | 0.03283 | 0.093 | 0.0113 |
| 186 | 209 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Thomsen and Wallace } \\ \text { 1994, D1 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 152.4 | 152.4 | 3.9 | 0.20 | 0.73 | 75.8 | 476 | 0.028 | 9.525 | 32 | 7.3 | 0.0056 | 0.093 | 1 | 32.8 | 0.03258 | 0.089 | 0.0113 |
| 187 | 210 | Thomsen and Wallace 1994, D2 | 152.4 | 152.4 | 3.9 | 0.20 | 0.73 | 87 | 476 | 0.028 | 9.525 | 38 | 8.7 | 0.0046 | 0.067 | 1 | 35.5 | 0.03304 | 0.087 | 0.011 |
| 188 | 211 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Thomsen and Wallace } \\ \text { 1994, D3 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 152.4 | 152.4 | 3.9 | 0.20 | 0.73 | 71.2 | 476 | 0.028 | 9.525 | 44 | 10.2 | 0.0040 | 0.071 | 1 | 31.7 | 0.03238 | 0.084 | 0.011 |
| 189 | 212 | Sezen and Moehle No. 1 | 457.2 | 457.2 | 3.2 | 0.15 | 0.44 | 21.063 | 434 | 0.031 | 28.651 | 305 | 22.2 | 0.0017 | 0.039 | 1 | 417.4 | 0.01028 | 0.061 | 0.0119 |
| 190 | 213 | Sezen and Moehle No. 2 | 457.2 | 457.2 | 3.2 | 0.60 | 1.77 | 21.126 | 434 | 0.031 | 28.651 | 305 | 22.2 | 0.0017 | 0.039 | 1 | 437.6 | 0.00641 | 0.029 | 0.0100 |
| 191 | 214 | Sezen and Moehle No. 4 | 457.2 | 457.2 | 3.2 | 0.15 | 0.43 | 21.781 | 434 | 0.031 | 28.651 | 305 | 22.2 | 0.0017 | 0.038 | 1 | 418.1 | 0.01024 | 0.061 | 0.0118 |
| 192 | 215 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Paultre \& Legeron, 2000, } \\ \text { No. } 1006015 \end{array}$ | 305 | 305 | 6.6 | 0.14 | 0.50 | 92.4 | 451 | 0.027 | 19.54 | 60 | 6.5 | 0.0187 | 0.079 | 1 | 237.1 | 0.01483 | 0.121 | 0.0144 |
| 193 | 216 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Paultre \& Legeron, 2000, } \\ \text { No. } 1006025 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 305 | 305 | 6.6 | 0.28 | 0.98 | 93.3 | 430 | 0.027 | 19.54 | 60 | 6.4 | 0.0187 | 0.078 | 1 | 344.8 | 0.01714 | 0.097 | 0.0158 |
| 194 | 217 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Paultre \& Legeron, } 2000, \\ \text { No. } 1006040 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 305 | 305 | 6.6 | 0.39 | 1.42 | 98.2 | 451 | 0.027 | 19.54 | 60 | 6.5 | 0.0187 | 0.080 | 1 | 535.2 | 0.02701 | 0.082 | 0.0225 |
| 195 | 218 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Paultre \& Legeron, 2000, } \\ \text { No. } 10013015 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 305 | 305 | 6.6 | 0.14 | 0.49 | 94.8 | 451 | 0.027 | 19.54 | 130 | 14.1 | 0.0086 | 0.036 | 1 | 237.4 | 0.01478 | 0.113 | 0.0144 |
| 196 | 219 | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Paultre \& Legeron, 2000, } \\ \text { No. } 10013025 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 305 | 305 | 6.6 | 0.26 | 0.93 | 97.7 | 430 | 0.027 | 19.54 | 130 | 13.8 | 0.0086 | 0.035 | 1 | 345.6 | 0.01701 | 0.092 | 0.0157 |
| 197 | 220 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Paultre \& Legeron, 2000, } \\ \text { No. } 10013040 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 305 | 305 | 6.6 | 0.37 | 1.33 | 104.3 | 451 | 0.027 | 19.54 | 130 | 14.1 | 0.0086 | 0.035 | 1 | 560.4 | 0.02894 | 0.079 | 0.0237 |
| 198 | 221 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Paultre et al., 2001, No. } \\ 806040 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 305 | 305 | 6.6 | 0.40 | 1.42 | 78.7 | 446 | 0.027 | 19.54 | 60 | 6.5 | 0.0187 | 0.104 | 1 | 442.1 | 0.02403 | 0.081 | 0.0207 |
| 199 | 222 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Paultre et al., 2001, No. } \\ 1206040 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 305 | 305 | 6.6 | 0.41 | 1.48 | 109.2 | 446 | 0.027 | 19.54 | 60 | 6.5 | 0.0187 | 0.075 | 1 | 590.4 | 0.02764 | 0.080 | 0.0228 |
| 200 | 223 | Pautre et al., 2001, No. <br> 1005540 | 305 | 305 | 6.6 | 0.41 | 1.48 | 109.5 | 446 | 0.027 | 19.54 | 55 | 5.9 | 0.0204 | 0.154 | 1 | 591.7 | 0.02773 | 0.094 | 0.0228 |

Table B.1-Continued

| Test Index | Test Num. from PEER SPD | Test Series | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{b} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{h} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Ls} / \\ \mathrm{H} \end{gathered}$ | v | $P / P_{b}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathbf{f}_{\mathbf{c}} \\ (\mathrm{MPa}) \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{y} \\ (\mathrm{MPa}) \end{gathered}$ | $\rho$ | $\begin{gathered} d_{b} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{(\mathrm{mm})}{\mathrm{s}}$ | $\mathbf{S}_{\mathrm{n}}$ | $\boldsymbol{\rho}_{\text {sh }}$ | $\boldsymbol{\rho}_{\text {sh,eff }}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{\text {sI }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}} \\ \text { (Fardis) } \\ \text { (kN-m) } \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{gathered} \varphi_{y} \\ \text { (Fardis) } \\ \text { (rad/m) } \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & \theta_{\mathrm{u}, \text { mono }}{ }^{\mathrm{p}} \\ & 1 \text { (Fardis) } \\ & \text { (rad) } \end{aligned}$ | $\theta_{y}$ <br> (Fardis) <br> (rad) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 201 | 224 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Paultre et al., 2001, No. } \\ 1008040 \end{array}$ | 305 | 305 | 6.6 | 0.37 | 1.33 | 104.2 | 446 | 0.027 | 19.54 | 80 | 8.6 | 0.0140 | 0.111 | 1 | 560.0 | 0.02891 | 0.091 | 0.0237 |
| 202 | 225 | Paultre et al., 2001, No. $1005552$ | 305 | 305 | 6.6 | 0.53 | 1.90 | 104.5 | 446 | 0.027 | 19.54 | 55 | 5.9 | 0.0204 | 0.145 | 1 | 584.0 | 0.02255 | 0.076 | 0.0194 |
| 203 | 226 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Paultre et al., 2001, No. } \\ 1006052 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 305 | 305 | 6.6 | 0.51 | 1.81 | 109.4 | 446 | 0.027 | 19.54 | 60 | 6.5 | 0.0187 | 0.084 | 1 | 605.8 | 0.0239 | 0.071 | 0.0203 |
| 204 | 227 | Pujol 2002, No. 10-2-3N | 152.4 | 304.8 | 2.3 | 0.09 | 0.25 | 33.715 | 453 | 0.028 | 19.05 | 76 | 8.5 | 0.0055 | 0.066 | 1 | 74.4 | 0.01354 | 0.069 | 0.0088 |
| 205 | 228 | Pujol 2002, No. 10-2-3S | 152.4 | 304.8 | 2.3 | 0.09 | 0.25 | 33.715 | 453 | 0.028 | 19.05 | 76 | 8.5 | 0.0055 | 0.066 | 1 | 74.4 | 0.01354 | 0.069 | 0.0088 |
| 206 | 229 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Pujol 2002, No. 10-3- } \\ 1.5 \mathrm{~N} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 152.4 | 304.8 | 2.3 | 0.09 | 0.26 | 32.13 | 453 | 0.028 | 19.05 | 38 | 4.3 | 0.0109 | 0.140 | 1 | 74.3 | 0.0136 | 0.078 | 0.0089 |
| 207 | 230 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Pujol 2002, No. 10-3- } \\ 1.5 \mathrm{~S} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 152.4 | 304.8 | 2.3 | 0.09 | 0.26 | 32.13 | 453 | 0.028 | 19.05 | 38 | 4.3 | 0.0109 | 0.140 | 1 | 74.3 | 0.0136 | 0.078 | 0.0089 |
| 208 | 231 | Pujol 2002, No. 10-3-3N | 152.4 | 304.8 | 2.3 | 0.10 | 0.27 | 29.923 | 453 | 0.028 | 19.05 | 76 | 8.5 | 0.0055 | 0.075 | 1 | 74.2 | 0.01369 | 0.067 | 0.0090 |
| 209 | 232 | Pujol 2002, No. 10-3-3S | 152.4 | 304.8 | 2.3 | 0.10 | 0.27 | 29.923 | 453 | 0.028 | 19.05 | 76 | 8.5 | 0.0055 | 0.075 | 1 | 74.2 | 0.01369 | 0.067 | 0.0090 |
| 210 | 233 | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Pujol 2002, No. 10-3- } \\ 2.25 \mathrm{~N}\end{array}$ | 152.4 | 304.8 | 2.3 | 0.10 | 0.29 | 27.372 | 453 | 0.028 | 19.05 | 57 | 6.4 | 0.0073 | 0.109 | 1 | 74.0 | 0.01381 | 0.069 | 0.0092 |
| 211 | 234 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pujol 2002, No. 10-3- } \\ 2.25 \mathrm{~S} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 152.4 | 304.8 | 2.3 | 0.10 | 0.29 | 27.372 | 453 | 0.028 | 19.05 | 57 | 6.4 | 0.0073 | 0.109 | 1 | 74.0 | 0.01381 | 0.069 | 0.0092 |
| 212 | 237 | Pujol 2002, No. 20-3-3N | 152.4 | 304.8 | 2.3 | 0.16 | 0.47 | 36.404 | 453 | 0.028 | 19.05 | 76 | 8.5 | 0.0055 | 0.062 | 1 | 88.5 | 0.01452 | 0.062 | 0.0089 |
| 213 | 238 | Pujol 2002, No. 20-3-3S | 152.4 | 304.8 | 2.3 | 0.16 | 0.47 | 36.404 | 453 | 0.028 | 19.05 | 76 | 8.5 | 0.0055 | 0.062 | 1 | 88.5 | 0.01452 | 0.062 | 0.0089 |
| 214 | 239 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pujol 2002, No. 10-2- } \\ & 2.25 \mathrm{~N} \end{aligned}$ | 152.4 | 304.8 | 2.3 | 0.08 | 0.24 | 34.887 | 453 | 0.028 | 19.05 | 57 | 6.4 | 0.0073 | 0.086 | 1 | 74.4 | 0.0135 | 0.072 | 0.0087 |
| 215 | 240 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pujol 2002, No. 10-2- } \\ 2.25 \mathrm{~S} \end{gathered}$ | 152.4 | 304.8 | 2.3 | 0.08 | 0.24 | 34.887 | 453 | 0.028 | 19.05 | 57 | 6.4 | 0.0073 | 0.086 | 1 | 74.4 | 0.0135 | 0.072 | 0.0087 |
| 216 | 241 | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { Pujol 2002, No. 10-1- } \\ 2.25 \mathrm{~N} \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 152.4 | 304.8 | 2.3 | 0.08 | 0.24 | 36.473 | 453 | 0.028 | 19.05 | 57 | 6.4 | 0.0073 | 0.082 | 1 | 74.5 | 0.01344 | 0.073 | 0.0086 |
| 217 | 242 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pujol 2002, No. 10-1- } \\ 2.25 \mathrm{~S} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 152.4 | 304.8 | 2.3 | 0.08 | 0.24 | 36.473 | 453 | 0.028 | 19.05 | 57 | 6.4 | 0.0073 | 0.082 | 1 | 74.5 | 0.01344 | 0.073 | 0.0086 |
| 218 | 243 | and Watanabe, 2002, <br> D1N30 | 250 | 250 | 2.5 | 0.30 | 0.89 | 37.6 | 461 | 0.027 | 12.7 | 40 | 6.8 | 0.0050 | 0.065 | 1 | 116.9 | 0.01954 | 0.052 | 0.0090 |
| 219 | 244 | and Watanabe, 2002, <br> R1N60 | 250 | 250 | 2.5 | 0.60 | 1.79 | 37.6 | 461 | 0.027 | 12.7 | 40 | 6.8 | 0.0050 | 0.065 | 1 | 130.3 | 0.01539 | 0.032 | 0.0082 |
| 220 | 245 | Bechtoula, Kono, Aral and Watanabe, 2002, 1106 | 600 | 600 | 2.0 | 0.57 | 1.60 | 39.2 | 388 | 0.019 | 25.4 | 100 | 7.8 | 0.0084 | 0.113 | 1 | 1713.0 | 0.00669 | 0.034 | 0.0067 |
| 221 | 246 | Bechtoula, Kono, Aral and Watanabe, 2002, | 600 | 600 | 2.0 | 0.57 | 1.60 | 39.2 | 388 | 0.019 | 25.4 | 100 | 7.8 | 0.0084 | 0.113 | 1 | 1713.0 | 0.00669 | 0.034 | 0.0067 |
| 222 | 247 | $\qquad$ | 560 | 560 | 2.1 | 0.59 | 1.53 | 32.2 | 388 | 0.021 | 25.4 | 100 | 7.8 | 0.0090 | 0.147 | 1 | 1248.6 | 0.00634 | 0.035 | 0.0067 |
| 223 | 248 |  | 400 | 400 | 3.1 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 35.9 | 363 | 0.018 | 12.7 | 70 | 10.5 | 0.0020 | 0.021 | 1 | 148.7 | 0.00702 | 0.079 | 0.0065 |
| 224 | 249 | Kawashima, 1997, Test $\qquad$ <br> akemura and | 400 | 400 | 3.1 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 35.7 | 363 | 0.018 | 12.7 | 70 | 10.5 | 0.0020 | 0.021 | 1 | 148.7 | 0.00703 | 0.079 | 0.0065 |
| 225 | 250 | Kawashima, 1997, Test $\qquad$ | 400 | 400 | 3.1 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 34.3 | 363 | 0.018 | 12.7 | 70 | 10.5 | 0.0020 | 0.022 | 1 | 148.5 | 0.00705 | 0.079 | 0.0065 |
| 226 | 251 | $\qquad$ <br> Kawashima, 1997, Test $\qquad$ kemgfian | 400 | 400 | 3.1 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 33.2 | 363 | 0.018 | 12.7 | 70 | 10.5 | 0.0020 | 0.022 | 1 | 148.3 | 0.00707 | 0.078 | 0.0066 |
| 227 | 252 | Kawashima, 1997, Test $\qquad$ <br>  | 400 | 400 | 3.1 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 36.8 | 363 | 0.018 | 12.7 | 70 | 10.5 | 0.0020 | 0.020 | 1 | 148.8 | 0.00701 | 0.080 | 0.0065 |
| 228 | 253 | Kawashima, 1997, Test 6 (USCE-9) | 400 | 400 | 3.1 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 35.9 | 363 | 0.018 | 12.7 | 70 | 10.5 | 0.0020 | 0.021 | 1 | 148.7 | 0.00702 | 0.079 | 0.0065 |
| 229 | 254 | Xaio \& Yun 2002, No. FHC1-0.2 | 510 | 510 | 3.5 | 0.20 | 0.75 | 64.1 | 473 | 0.033 | 35.8 | 100 | 6.1 | 0.0117 | 0.081 | 1 | 1195.3 | 0.00993 | 0.080 | 0.0113 |
| 230 | 255 | Xaio \& Yun 2002, No. FHC2-0.34 | 510 | 510 | 3.5 | 0.33 | 1.24 | 62.1 | 473 | 0.033 | 35.8 | 100 | 6.1 | 0.0117 | 0.084 | 1 | 1737.1 | 0.01383 | 0.065 | 0.0137 |
| 231 | 256 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Xaio \& Yun 2002, No. } \\ \text { FHC3-0.22 } \end{gathered}$ | 510 | 510 | 3.5 | 0.22 | 0.84 | 62.1 | 473 | 0.033 | 35.8 | 125 | 7.6 | 0.0093 | 0.079 | 1 | 1241.5 | 0.01015 | 0.076 | 0.0115 |
| 232 | 257 | Xaio \& Yun 2002, No. FHC4-0.33 | 510 | 510 | 3.5 | 0.32 | 1.21 | 62.1 | 473 | 0.033 | 35.8 | 125 | 7.6 | 0.0093 | 0.079 | 1 | 1736.2 | 0.01399 | 0.065 | 0.0138 |
| 233 | 258 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Xaio \& Yun 2002, No. } \\ \text { FHC5-0.2 } \end{gathered}$ | 510 | 510 | 3.5 | 0.20 | 0.75 | 64.1 | 473 | 0.033 | 35.8 | 150 | 9.1 | 0.0078 | 0.054 | 1 | 1195.3 | 0.00993 | 0.076 | 0.0113 |
| 234 | 259 | Xaio \& Yun 2002, No. FHC6-0.2 | 510 | 510 | 3.5 | 0.20 | 0.75 | 64.1 | 473 | 0.033 | 35.8 | 150 | 9.1 | 0.0078 | 0.064 | 1 | 1195.3 | 0.00993 | 0.078 | 0.0113 |
| 235 | 260 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, <br> No. RS-9HT | 250 | 350 | 5.3 | 0.34 | 1.21 | 71.2 | 454 | 0.031 | 19.54 | 80 | 8.7 | 0.0171 | 0.130 | 1 | 459.1 | 0.02149 | 0.084 | 0.0177 |
| 236 | 261 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, <br> No. RS-10HT | 250 | 350 | 5.3 | 0.50 | 1.77 | 71.1 | 454 | 0.031 | 19.54 | 80 | 8.7 | 0.0171 | 0.130 | 1 | 464.4 | 0.01708 | 0.065 | 0.0150 |
| 237 | 262 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. RS-11HT | 250 | 350 | 5.3 | 0.51 | 1.82 | 70.8 | 454 | 0.031 | 19.54 | 80 | 8.7 | 0.0249 | 0.177 | 1 | 458.7 | 0.01681 | 0.070 | 0.0148 |
| 238 | 263 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, <br> No. RS-12HT | 250 | 350 | 5.3 | 0.34 | 1.21 | 70.9 | 454 | 0.031 | 19.54 | 150 | 16.4 | 0.0091 | 0.070 | 1 | 457.5 | 0.02144 | 0.075 | 0.0176 |
| 239 | 264 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, <br> No. RS-13HT | 250 | 350 | 5.3 | 0.35 | 1.24 | 112.1 | 454 | 0.031 | 19.54 | 70 | 7.6 | 0.0195 | 0.081 | 1 | 671.9 | 0.02692 | 0.083 | 0.0206 |
| 240 | 265 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. RS-14HT | 250 | 350 | 5.3 | 0.46 | 1.63 | 112.1 | 454 | 0.031 | 19.54 | 70 | 7.6 | 0.0195 | 0.081 | 1 | 687.0 | 0.02266 | 0.070 | 0.0180 |

Table B.1-Continued

| Test Index | Test Num. from PEER SPD | Test Series | $\underset{(\mathrm{mm})}{\mathrm{b}}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{h} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Ls} / \\ \mathrm{H} \end{gathered}$ | v | $P / P_{b}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{f}_{\mathbf{c}} \\ (\mathrm{MPa}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{f}_{\mathbf{y}} \\ (\mathrm{MPa}) \end{gathered}$ | $\rho$ | $\begin{gathered} d_{b} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{s} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $S_{n}$ | $\rho_{\text {sh }}$ | $\boldsymbol{\rho}_{\text {sh,eff }}$ | $\mathrm{a}_{\text {sl }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{y}} \\ \text { (Fardis) } \\ \text { (kN-m) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \varphi_{y} \\ \text { (Fardis) } \\ \text { (rad/m) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \theta_{\mathrm{u}, \text { mono }}^{\mathrm{p}} \\ 1 \\ \mathbf{I}^{(\text {Fardis) }} \\ \text { (rad) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{y} \\ \text { (Fardis) } \\ \text { (rad) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 241 | 266 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, <br> No. RS-15HT | 250 | 350 | 5.3 | 0.36 | 1.28 | 56.2 | 454 | 0.031 | 19.54 | 100 | 10.9 | 0.0136 | 0.113 | 1 | 378.3 | 0.01843 | 0.075 | 0.0160 |
| 242 | 267 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. RS-16HT | 250 | 350 | 5.3 | 0.37 | 1.31 | 56.2 | 454 | 0.031 | 19.54 | 150 | 16.4 | 0.0091 | 0.075 | 1 | 378.3 | 0.01818 | 0.068 | 0.0158 |
| 243 | 268 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, <br> No. RS-17HT | 250 | 350 | 5.3 | 0.34 | 1.27 | 74.1 | 521 | 0.031 | 19.54 | 75 | 8.8 | 0.0091 | 0.168 | 1 | 482.6 | 0.02195 | 0.091 | 0.0184 |
| 244 | 269 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, <br> No. RS-18HT | 250 | 350 | 5.3 | 0.50 | 1.87 | 74.1 | 521 | 0.031 | 19.54 | 75 | 8.8 | 0.0091 | 0.168 | 1 | 487.8 | 0.01743 | 0.071 | 0.0156 |
| 245 | 270 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, <br> No. RS-19HT | 250 | 350 | 5.3 | 0.53 | 2.00 | 74.2 | 521 | 0.031 | 19.54 | 75 | 8.8 | 0.0176 | 0.333 | 1 | 483.3 | 0.01673 | 0.093 | 0.0152 |
| 246 | 271 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, <br> No. RS-20HT | 250 | 350 | 5.3 | 0.34 | 1.28 | 74.2 | 521 | 0.031 | 19.54 | 140 | 16.4 | 0.0094 | 0.178 | 1 | 475.5 | 0.02196 | 0.093 | 0.0185 |
| 247 | 272 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, <br> No. WRS-21HT | 350 | 250 | 7.4 | 0.47 | 1.87 | 91.3 | 521 | 0.033 | 19.54 | 70 | 8.2 | 0.0139 | 0.071 | 1 | 386.2 | 0.02822 | 0.073 | 0.0233 |
| 248 | 273 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, <br> No. WRS-22HT | 350 | 250 | 7.4 | 0.31 | 1.23 | 91.3 | 521 | 0.033 | 19.54 | 70 | 8.2 | 0.0139 | 0.071 | 1 | 370.2 | 0.03597 | 0.095 | 0.0280 |
| 249 | 274 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, <br> No. WRS-23HT | 350 | 250 | 7.4 | 0.33 | 1.31 | 72.2 | 521 | 0.033 | 19.54 | 80 | 9.3 | 0.0122 | 0.092 | 1 | 304.6 | 0.03076 | 0.090 | 0.0252 |
| 250 | 275 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. WRS-24HT | 350 | 250 | 7.4 | 0.50 | 1.99 | 72.2 | 521 | 0.033 | 19.54 | 80 | 9.3 | 0.0122 | 0.092 | 1 | 315.1 | 0.02409 | 0.069 | 0.0211 |
| 251 | 285 | Saatcioglu and Ozcebe 1989, U2 | 350 | 350 | 2.9 | 0.16 | 0.46 | 30.2 | 453 | 0.037 | 25 | 150 | 12.8 | 0.0030 | 0.047 | 1 | 280.6 | 0.01275 | 0.063 | 0.0105 |
| 252 | 286 | Esaki, $1996 \mathrm{H}-2-1 / 5$ | 200 | 200 | 2.0 | 0.20 | 0.50 | 23 | 363 | 0.029 | 12.7 | 50 | 7.5 | 0.0052 | 0.082 | 1 | 37.4 | 0.01837 | 0.052 | 0.0075 |
| 253 | 287 | Esaki, 1996 HT-2-1/5 | 200 | 200 | 2.0 | 0.20 | 0.50 | 20.2 | 363 | 0.029 | 12.7 | 75 | 11.3 | 0.0052 | 0.094 | 1 | 35.8 | 0.01828 | 0.051 | 0.0076 |
| 254 | 288 | Esaki, $1996 \mathrm{H}-2-1 / 3$ | 200 | 200 | 2.0 | 0.33 | 0.84 | 23 | 363 | 0.029 | 12.7 | 40 | 6.0 | 0.0065 | 0.103 | 1 | 45.0 | 0.02022 | 0.044 | 0.0077 |
| 255 | 289 | Esaki, 1996 HT-2-1/3 | 200 | 200 | 2.0 | 0.33 | 0.83 | 20.2 | 363 | 0.029 | 12.7 | 60 | 9.0 | 0.0065 | 0.117 | 1 | 42.5 | 0.01998 | 0.043 | 0.0078 |

Table B. 2 Calibrated model parameters for each column.

| Test Index | Test Num. from PEER SPD | Test Series | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{\mathrm{y}} \\ (\mathrm{rad}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Ely} / \\ \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}} \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{EI}_{\text {stfu0 }} / \\ E \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}} \\ (\mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}) \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{M}_{\mathrm{c}} / \\ \mathbf{M}_{\mathrm{y}} \end{gathered}$ | $\alpha_{\text {s }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \theta_{\text {cap,pl }} \\ & (\mathrm{rad}) \end{aligned}$ | isLB | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{\mathrm{pc}} \\ (\mathrm{rad}) \end{gathered}$ | $\alpha_{c}$ | $\lambda$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | Gill et al. 1979, No. 1 | 0.0076 | 0.25 | 0.47 | 849.6 | 1.04 | 0.010 | 0.028 | 1 | nd | nd | 136 |
| 2 | 2 | Gill et al. 1979, No. 2 | 0.0063 | 0.26 | 0.56 | 969.6 | 1.06 | 0.020 | 0.018 | 1 | nd | nd | 118 |
| 3 | 3 | Gill et al. 1979, No. 3 | 0.0043 | 0.42 | 0.76 | 771.6 | 1.20 | 0.050 | 0.017 | 1 | nd | nd | 83 |
| 4 | 4 | Gill et al. 1979, No. 4 | 0.0035 | 0.52 | 0.73 | 804.0 | 1.38 | 0.070 | 0.019 | 1 | nd | nd | 87 |
| 5 | 5 | Ang et al. 1981, No. 3 | 0.0097 | 0.37 | 0.91 | 329.6 | 1.07 | 0.020 | 0.034 | 1 | nd | nd | 63 |
| 6 | 6 | Ang et al. 1981, No. 4 | 0.0096 | 0.31 | 0.83 | 279.2 | 1.15 | 0.040 | 0.036 | 1 | nd | nd | 64 |
| 7 | 7 | Soesianawati et al. 1986, <br> No. 1 | 0.0089 | 0.28 | 0.67 | 320.0 | 1.25 | 0.034 | 0.065 | 1 | nd | nd | 118 |
| 8 | 8 | Soesianawati et al. 1986, <br> No. 2 | 0.0084 | 0.45 | 1.10 | 468.0 | 1.05 | 0.010 | 0.040 | 0 | 0.15 | -0.060 | 74 |
| 9 | 9 | Soesianawati et al. 1986, <br> No. 3 | 0.0083 | 0.45 | 1.30 | 472.0 | 1.03 | 0.010 | 0.027 | 0 | 0.02 | -0.375 | 37 |
| 10 | 10 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Soesianawati et al. 1986, } \\ \text { No. } 4 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 0.0091 | 0.42 | 1.12 | 435.2 | 1.03 | 0.010 | 0.024 | 0 | 0.02 | -0.480 | 38 |
| 11 | 11 | Zahn et al. 1986, No. 7 | 0.0103 | 0.34 | 0.75 | 332.8 | 1.49 | 0.065 | 0.078 | 1 | nd | nd | 74 |
| 12 | 12 | Zahn et al. 1986, No. 8 | 0.0086 | 0.45 | 0.77 | 456.0 | 1.50 | 0.075 | 0.058 | 1 | nd | nd | 127 |
| 13 | 13 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { Watson and Park 1989, } \\ \text { No. } 5 \\ \hline \end{array}{ }^{2} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0072 | 0.58 | 0.92 | 502.4 | 1.15 | 0.060 | 0.018 | 0 | 0.05 | -0.180 | 55 |
| 14 | 14 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Watson and Park 1989, } \\ \text { No. } 6 \end{gathered}$ | 0.0069 | 0.61 | 1.50 | 504.0 | 1.12 | 0.070 | 0.012 | 0 | 0.01 | -0.800 | 32 |
| 15 | 15 | Watson and Park 1989, <br> No. 7 | 0.0041 | 1.03 | 1.27 | 472.0 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.008 | 0 | 0.01 | -0.280 | 36 |
| 16 | 16 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Watson and Park 1989, } \\ \text { No. } 8 \end{array}$ | 0.0049 | 0.88 | 1.33 | 460.8 | 1.06 | 0.045 | 0.006 | 0 | 0.00 | -1.100 | 25 |
| 17 | 17 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Watson and Park 1989, } \\ \text { No. } 9 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 0.0075 | 0.64 | 1.27 | 548.0 | 1.14 | 0.040 | 0.026 | 1 | nd | nd | 72 |
| 18 | 18 | Tanaka and Park 1990, <br> No. 1 | 0.0099 | 0.30 | 0.65 | 281.6 | 1.19 | 0.023 | 0.083 | 1 | nd | nd | 114 |
| 19 | 19 | Tanaka and Park 1990, <br> No. 2 | 0.0091 | 0.33 | 0.77 | 280.0 | 1.15 | 0.020 | 0.069 | 1 | nd | nd | 89 |
| 20 | 20 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Tanaka and Park 1990, } \\ \text { No. } 3 \end{array}$ | dr | dr | dr | 291.2 | 1.14 | 0.020 | 0.065 | 1 | nd | nd | 41 |
| 21 | 21 | Tanaka and Park 1990, <br> No. 4 | 0.0094 | 0.32 | 1.14 | 286.4 | 1.08 | 0.010 | 0.073 | 1 | nd | nd | 159 |
| 22 | 22 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Tanaka and Park 1990, } \\ \text { No. } 5 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0100 | 0.18 | 0.35 | 655.1 | 1.11 | 0.030 | 0.038 | 1 | nd | nd | 132 |
| 23 | 23 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Tanaka and Park 1990, } \\ \text { No. } 6 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0099 | 0.19 | 0.40 | 680.6 | 1.21 | 0.030 | 0.070 | 1 | nd | nd | 145 |
| 24 | 24 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Tanaka and Park 1990, } \\ \text { No. } 7 \end{array}$ | 0.0097 | 0.28 | 0.79 | 1039.5 | 1.21 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 1 | nd | nd | 105 |
| 25 | 25 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Tanaka and Park 1990, } \\ \text { No. } 8 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0109 | 0.27 | 0.73 | 1075.8 | 1.04 | 0.010 | 0.046 | 1 | nd | nd | 127 |
| 26 | 26 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Park and Paulay 1990, } \\ \text { No. } 9 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0084 | 0.27 | 0.61 | 691.3 | 1.23 | 0.035 | 0.055 | 1 | nd | nd | 200 |
| 27 | 27 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Arakawa et al. } 1982, \text { No. } \\ 102 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 0.0093 | 0.11 | 0.22 | 58.5 | 1.12 | 0.040 | 0.028 | 1 | nd | nd | 182 |
| 28 | 29 | Nagasaka 1982, HPRC19-32 | 0.0067 | 0.17 | 0.39 | 33.6 | 1.40 | 0.030 | 0.088 | 1 | nd | nd | 55 |
| 29 | 30 | Ohno and Nishioka 1984 <br> L1 | dr | dr | dr | 331.5 | 1.35 | 0.040 | 0.034 | 1 | nd | nd | 173 |
| 30 | 31 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Ohno and Nishioka } 1984 \\ \text { L2 } \end{array}$ | dr | dr | dr | 340.5 | 1.56 | 0.080 | 0.028 | 1 | nd | nd | 309 |
| 31 | 32 | Ohno and Nishioka 1984 <br> L3 | dr | dr | dr | 330.0 | 1.74 | 0.120 | 0.025 | 1 | nd | nd | 164 |
| 32 | 33 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Ohue et al. 1985, } \\ \text { 2D16RS } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0124 | 0.12 | 0.21 | 38.4 | 1.10 | 0.020 | 0.060 | 1 | nd | nd | 20 |
| 33 | 34 | Ohue et al. 1985, 4D13RS | 0.0115 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 42.0 | 1.29 | 0.060 | 0.055 | 1 | nd | nd | 13 |
| 34 | 35 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Zhou et al. 1985, No. } \\ & 806 \end{aligned}$ | 0.0271 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 2.5 | 1.00 | 0.010 | 0.011 | 0 | 0.18 | -0.150 | 59 |
| 35 | 37 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Zhou et al. 1985, No. } \\ 1309 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0269 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 2.7 | 1.01 | 0.050 | 0.008 | 0 | 0.18 | -0.150 | 4 |
| 36 | 42 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Zhou et al. 1987, No. } \\ 204-08 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0042 | 0.46 | 1.12 | 21.5 | 1.11 | 0.020 | 0.023 | 1 | nd | nd | 13 |
| 37 | 43 | Zhou et al. 1987, No. 214-08 | 0.0075 | 0.24 | 0.53 | 21.8 | 1.06 | 0.010 | 0.045 | 0 | 0.03 | -0.250 | 27 |
| 38 | 44 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Zhou et al. 1987, No. } \\ 223-09 \end{gathered}$ | 0.0103 | 0.18 | 0.54 | 20.5 | 1.03 | 0.020 | 0.018 | 0 | 0.13 | -0.080 | 33 |
| 39 | 45 | Zhou et al. 1987, No. 302-07 | 0.0052 | 0.54 | 0.57 | 25.7 | 1.06 | 0.030 | 0.010 | 0 | 0.01 | -0.600 | 31 |
| 40 | 46 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Zhou et al. 1987, No. } \\ \text { 312-07 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0063 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 25.2 | 1.04 | 0.020 | 0.012 | 0 | 0.01 | -0.600 | 16 |

Table B.2—Continued

| Test Index | Test Num. from PEER SPD | Test Series | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{\mathrm{y}} \\ (\mathrm{rad}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Ely} / \\ \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}} \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{EI}_{\text {stf40 }} \mathrm{I} \\ \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}} \\ (\mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}) \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left.\begin{gathered} \mathbf{M}_{\mathrm{c}} I \\ \mathbf{M}_{\mathrm{y}} \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\alpha_{s}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \theta_{\text {cap,pl }} \\ & (\mathrm{rad}) \end{aligned}$ | isLB | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{\mathrm{pc}} \\ (\mathrm{rad}) \end{gathered}$ | $\alpha_{\text {c }}$ | $\lambda$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 47 | Zhou et al. 1987, No. 322-07 | 0.0067 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 24.0 | 1.08 | 0.020 | 0.028 | 1 | nd | nd | 30 |
| 42 | 48 | Kanda et al. 1988, 85STC-1 | 0.0092 | 0.20 | 0.35 | 61.1 | 1.15 | 0.015 | 0.090 | 1 | nd | nd | 118 |
| 43 | 49 | Kanda et al. 1988, 85STC-2 | 0.0093 | 0.20 | 0.58 | 61.1 | 1.09 | 0.010 | 0.088 | 1 | nd | nd | 118 |
| 44 | 50 | Kanda et al. 1988, 85STC-3 | 0.0087 | 0.21 | 0.39 | 60.8 | 1.20 | 0.020 | 0.087 | 1 | nd | nd | 132 |
| 45 | 51 | Kanda et al. 1988, 85PDC-1 | 0.0097 | 0.22 | 0.51 | 61.5 | 1.02 | 0.010 | 0.015 | 1 | nd | nd | 45 |
| 46 | 52 | Kanda et al. 1988, 85PDC-2 | 0.0080 | 0.22 | 0.57 | 59.3 | 1.06 | 0.030 | 0.017 | 1 | nd | nd | 73 |
| 47 | 53 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Kanda et al. 1988, } \\ 85 \text { PDC -3 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0076 | 0.23 | 0.47 | 57.4 | 1.08 | 0.025 | 0.023 | 1 | nd | nd | 109 |
| 48 | 56 | Muguruma et al. 1989, AL-1 | 0.0088 | 0.42 | 0.80 | 130.5 | 1.16 | 0.025 | 0.055 | 1 | nd | nd | 136 |
| 49 | 57 | Muguruma et al. 1989, <br> AH-1 | 0.0096 | 0.37 | 0.70 | 125.0 | 1.66 | 0.065 | 0.098 | 1 | nd | nd | 209 |
| 50 | 58 | Muguruma et al. 1989, AL-2 | 0.0074 | 0.52 | 0.78 | 133.8 | 1.07 | 0.030 | 0.018 | 0 | 0.05 | -0.170 | 25 |
| 51 | 59 | Muguruma et al. 1989, AH-2 | 0.0120 | 0.34 | 0.87 | 138.3 | 1.45 | 0.075 | 0.072 | 1 | nd | nd | 109 |
| 52 | 60 | Muguruma et al. 1989, BL-1 | 0.0090 | 0.35 | 0.56 | 132.0 | 1.21 | 0.025 | 0.075 | 1 | nd | nd | 191 |
| 53 | 61 | Muguruma et al. 1989, BH-1 | 0.0090 | 0.35 | 0.73 | 132.3 | 1.32 | 0.035 | 0.083 | 1 | nd | nd | 300 |
| 54 | 62 | Muguruma et al. 1989, BL-2 | 0.0080 | 0.49 | 0.74 | 160.0 | 1.08 | 0.010 | 0.065 | 0 | 0.03 | -0.250 | 50 |
| 55 | 63 | Muguruma et al. 1989, BH-2 | 0.0080 | 0.47 | 0.76 | 154.8 | 1.41 | 0.045 | 0.072 | 1 | nd | nd | 177 |
| 56 | 64 | Ono et al. 1989, CA025C | 0.0073 | 0.16 | 0.33 | 38.3 | 1.29 | 0.060 | 0.035 | 1 | nd | nd | 27 |
| 57 | 65 | Ono et al. 1989, CA060C | 0.0042 | 0.31 | 0.42 | 41.3 | 1.06 | 0.020 | 0.012 | 0 | 0.09 | -0.050 | 36 |
| 58 | 66 | Sakai et al. 1990, B1 | 0.0060 | 0.35 | 0.46 | 200.0 | 1.06 | 0.020 | 0.017 | 0 | 0.04 | -0.150 | 24 |
| 59 | 67 | Sakai et al. 1990, B2 | 0.0060 | 0.37 | 0.62 | 205.0 | 1.01 | 0.001 | 0.032 | 0 | 0.12 | -0.050 | 86 |
| 60 | 68 | Sakai et al. 1990, B3 | 0.0080 | 0.28 | 0.39 | 215.5 | 1.06 | 0.015 | 0.030 | 0 | 0.04 | -0.200 | 8 |
| 61 | 69 | Sakai et al. 1990, B4 | 0.0060 | 0.35 | 0.58 | 197.0 | 1.05 | 0.010 | 0.030 | 0 | 0.13 | -0.050 | 55 |
| 62 | 70 | Sakai et al. 1990, B5 | 0.0064 | 0.34 | 0.43 | 195.3 | 1.04 | 0.030 | 0.010 | 0 | 0.02 | -0.350 | 18 |
| 63 | 71 | Sakai et al. 1990, B6 | 0.0074 | 0.30 | 0.46 | 208.5 | 1.05 | 0.030 | 0.012 | 0 | 0.02 | -0.330 | 9 |
| 64 | 72 | Sakai et al. 1990, B7 | 0.0040 | 0.49 | 0.80 | 192.5 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.019 | 0 | 0.03 | -0.160 | 15 |
| 65 | 73 | Amitsu et al. 1991, CB060C | 0.0050 | 0.22 | 0.39 | 167.2 | 1.10 | 0.060 | 0.008 | 0 | 0.02 | -0.300 | 15 |
| 66 | 74 | Wight and Sozen 1973, No. 40.033a(East) | 0.0114 | 0.25 | 0.65 | 104.9 | 1.28 | 0.140 | 0.023 | 1 | nd | nd | 20 |
| 67 | 75 | Wight and Sozen 1973, No. 40.033a(West) | 0.0126 | 0.22 | 0.44 | 99.4 | 1.25 | 0.200 | 0.016 | 0 | 0.20 | -0.080 | 27 |
| 68 | 76 | Wight and Sozen 1973, No. 40.048(East) | 0.0137 | 0.24 | 0.51 | 89.8 | 1.56 | 0.240 | 0.032 | 1 | nd | nd | 45 |
| 69 | 77 | Wight and Sozen 1973, No. 40.048(West) | 0.0160 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 100.7 | 1.52 | 0.180 | 0.046 | 1 | nd | nd | 36 |
| 70 | 78 | Wight and Sozen 1973 <br> No. 40.033(East) | 0.0185 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 96.4 | 1.27 | 0.250 | 0.020 | 0 | 1.17 | -0.020 | 27 |
| 71 | 79 | Wight and Sozen 1973, No. 40.033(West) | 0.0183 | 0.18 | 0.28 | 104.9 | 1.36 | 0.190 | 0.035 | 1 | nd | nd | 36 |
| 72 | 81 | Wight and Sozen 1973, No. 25.033(West) | 0.0194 | 0.14 | 0.28 | 88.5 | 1.31 | 0.200 | 0.030 | 1 | nd | nd | 22 |
| 73 | 82 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Wight and Sozen 1973, } \\ \text { No. } 40.067 \text { (East) } \end{gathered}$ | 0.0188 | 0.15 | 0.23 | 100.4 | 1.53 | 0.250 | 0.040 | 1 | nd | nd | 70 |
| 74 | 83 | Wight and Sozen 1973, No. 40.067(West) | 0.0200 | 0.15 | 0.35 | 101.2 | 1.51 | 0.230 | 0.044 | 1 | nd | nd | 68 |
| 75 | 84 | Wight and Sozen 1973, No. 40.147(East) | 0.0171 | 0.19 | 0.27 | 112.1 | 1.49 | 0.220 | 0.038 | 1 | nd | nd | 95 |
| 76 | 85 | Wight and Sozen 1973, No. 40.147(West) | 0.0154 | 0.20 | 0.28 | 106.0 | 1.55 | 0.200 | 0.042 | 1 | nd | nd | 182 |
| 77 | 86 | Wight and Sozen 1973, No. 40.092(East) | 0.0148 | 0.21 | 0.34 | 108.6 | 1.50 | 0.190 | 0.039 | 0 | 0.15 | -0.150 | 100 |
| 78 | 87 | Wight and Sozen 1973, No. 40.092(West) | 0.0177 | 0.19 | 0.28 | 113.4 | 1.46 | 0.210 | 0.039 | 1 | nd | nd | 77 |
| 79 | 88 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Atalay and Penzien } \\ \text { 1975, No. 1S1 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0097 | 0.34 | 0.55 | 104.3 | 1.07 | 0.045 | 0.016 | 1 | nd | nd | 123 |
| 80 | 89 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Atalay and Penzien } \\ 1975, \text { No. } 2 \mathrm{~S} 1 \end{gathered}$ | 0.0104 | 0.30 | 0.44 | 100.6 | 1.13 | 0.060 | 0.023 | 1 | nd | nd | 123 |

Table B.2—Continued

| Test Index | Test Num. from PEER SPD | Test Series | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{\mathrm{y}} \\ (\mathrm{rad}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Ely} / \\ \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}} \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{El}_{\mathrm{stf}^{20}} \mathrm{I} \\ \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}} \\ (\mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}) \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{M}_{\mathrm{c}} \\ \mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{y}} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\alpha_{\text {s }}$ | $\theta_{\text {cap }, \mathrm{pl}}$ <br> (rad) | isLB | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \theta_{\mathrm{pc}} \\ (\mathrm{rad}) \end{array}\right\|$ | $\alpha_{c}$ | $\lambda$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 81 | 90 | Atalay and Penzien 1975, No. 3S1 | 0.0101 | 0.30 | 0.54 | 101.4 | 1.13 | 0.060 | 0.022 | 1 | nd | nd | 127 |
| 82 | 91 | Atalay and Penzien 1975, No. 4S1 | 0.0098 | 0.28 | 0.49 | 107.3 | 1.04 | 0.030 | 0.014 | 1 | nd | nd | 77 |
| 83 | 92 | Atalay and Penzien 1975, No. 5S1 | 0.0140 | 0.30 | 0.64 | 141.2 | 1.02 | 0.015 | 0.019 | 1 | nd | nd | 82 |
| 84 | 93 | Atalay and Penzien 1975, No. 6S1 | 0.0131 | 0.31 | 0.48 | 131.6 | 1.08 | 0.048 | 0.021 | 1 | nd | nd | 89 |
| 85 | 94 | Atalay and Penzien 1975, No. 9 | 0.0116 | 0.36 | 0.61 | 150.0 | 1.13 | 0.060 | 0.026 | 1 | nd | nd | 44 |
| 86 | 95 | Atalay and Penzien 1975, No. 10 | 0.0119 | 0.36 | 0.63 | 150.0 | 1.07 | 0.035 | 0.025 | 1 | nd | nd | 32 |
| 87 | 96 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Atalay and Penzien } \\ \text { 1975, No. } 11 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0098 | 0.43 | 0.67 | 148.3 | 1.03 | 0.010 | 0.028 | 1 | nd | nd | 45 |
| 88 | 97 | Atalay and Penzien 1975, No. 12 | 0.0137 | 0.32 | 0.48 | 150.8 | 1.08 | 0.035 | 0.030 | 1 | nd | nd | 24 |
| 89 | 102 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Azizinamini et al. 1988, } \\ \text { NC-2 } \end{array}$ | 0.0107 | 0.31 | 0.43 | 747.7 | 1.71 | 0.200 | 0.038 | 1 | nd | nd | 182 |
| 90 | 103 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Azizinamini et al. 1988, } \\ \text { NC-4 } \end{array}$ | 0.0091 | 0.41 | 0.56 | 878.1 | 1.40 | 0.200 | 0.018 | 1 | nd | nd | 68 |
| 91 | 104 | Saatcioglu and Ozcebe 1989, U1 | 0.0200 | 0.11 | 0.20 | 254.5 | 1.34 | 0.055 | 0.125 | 1 | nd | nd | 24 |
| 92 | 105 | Saatcioglu and Ozcebe 1989, U3 | 0.0200 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 283.0 | 1.04 | 0.010 | 0.080 | 0 | 0.24 | -0.085 | 18 |
| 93 | 106 | Saatcioglu and Ozcebe 1989, U4 | 0.0160 | 0.20 | 0.35 | 315.0 | 1.47 | 0.060 | 0.125 | 1 | nd | nd | 91 |
| 94 | 107 | Saatcioglu and Ozcebe 1989, U6 | 0.0205 | 0.15 | 0.37 | 332.5 | 1.23 | 0.065 | 0.072 | 1 | nd | nd | 118 |
| 95 | 108 | Saatcioglu and Ozcebe <br> 1989, U7 | 0.0205 | 0.15 | 0.35 | 337.5 | 1.24 | 0.070 | 0.070 | 1 | nd | nd | 100 |
| 96 | 109 | Galeota et al. 1996, AA1 | 0.0110 | 0.42 | 0.61 | 179.0 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 0 | 0.06 | -0.170 | 4 |
| 97 | 110 | Galeota et al. 1996, AA2 | 0.0110 | 0.40 | 0.61 | 167.6 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 0 | 0.05 | -0.220 | 5 |
| 98 | 111 | Galeota et al. 1996, AA3 | 0.0110 | 0.33 | 0.55 | 133.4 | 1.08 | 0.020 | 0.045 | 1 | nd | nd | 9 |
| 99 | 112 | Galeota et al. 1996, AA4 | 0.0114 | 0.43 | 0.86 | 180.7 | 1.01 | 0.010 | 0.007 | 0 | 0.14 | -0.080 | 13 |
| 100 | 113 | Galeota et al. 1996, BA1 | 0.0110 | 0.47 | 0.79 | 184.1 | 1.01 | 0.015 | 0.004 | 0 | 0.12 | -0.090 | 20 |
| 101 | 114 | Galeota et al. 1996, BA2 | 0.0101 | 0.45 | 0.61 | 167.0 | 1.01 | 0.010 | 0.008 | 0 | 0.13 | -0.080 | 21 |
| 102 | 115 | Galeota et al. 1996, BA3 | 0.0110 | 0.40 | 0.59 | 166.4 | 1.03 | 0.050 | 0.007 | 0 | 0.07 | -0.170 | 18 |
| 103 | 116 | Galeota et al. 1996, BA4 | 0.0118 | 0.33 | 0.53 | 140.2 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.006 | 0 | 0.26 | -0.045 | 23 |
| 104 | 117 | Galeota et al. 1996, CA1 | 0.0127 | 0.28 | 0.55 | 131.1 | 1.05 | 0.010 | 0.065 | 1 | nd | nd | 37 |
| 105 | 118 | Galeota et al. 1996, CA2 | 0.0118 | 0.40 | 0.64 | 168.7 | 1.09 | 0.020 | 0.054 | 1 | nd | nd | 41 |
| 106 | 119 | Galeota et al. 1996, CA3 | 0.0110 | 0.41 | 0.76 | 163.0 | 1.01 | 0.001 | 0.093 | 1 | nd | nd | 32 |
| 107 | 120 | Galeota et al. 1996, CA4 | 0.0127 | 0.38 | 0.64 | 172.1 | 1.06 | 0.010 | 0.072 | 1 | nd | nd | 31 |
| 108 | 121 | Galeota et al. 1996, AB1 | 0.0162 | 0.38 | 0.57 | 212.0 | 1.00 | 0.000 | 0.015 | 0 | 0.20 | -0.080 | 91 |
| 109 | 122 | Galeota et al. 1996 | 0.0136 | 0.45 | 0.67 | 221.2 | 1.02 | 0.020 | 0.014 | 0 | 0.14 | -0.096 | 30 |
| 110 | 123 | Galeota et al. 1996, AB3 | 0.0154 | 0.41 | 0.64 | 230.3 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.015 | 0 | 0.15 | -0.100 | 16 |
| 111 | 124 | Galeota et al. 1996, AB4 | 0.0162 | 0.43 | 0.76 | 250.8 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.015 | 0 | 0.04 | -0.450 | 22 |
| 112 | 125 | Galeota et al. 1996, BB | 0.0162 | 0.35 | 0.54 | 206.3 | 1.05 | 0.015 | 0.050 | 0 | 0.15 | -0.110 | 40 |
| 113 | 126 | Galeota et al. 1996, BB1 | 0.0136 | 0.49 | 0.85 | 239.4 | 1.03 | 0.020 | 0.018 | 1 | nd | nd | 40 |
| 114 | 127 | Galeota et al. 1996, BB4 | 0.0149 | 0.42 | 0.68 | 228.0 | 1.24 | 0.065 | 0.056 | 0 | 0.09 | -0.200 | 59 |
| 115 | 128 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Galeota et al. 1996, } \\ \text { BB4B } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0154 | 0.41 | 0.64 | 234.3 | 1.07 | 0.020 | 0.053 | 1 | nd | nd | 67 |
| 116 | 129 | Galeota et al. 1996, CB1 | 0.0180 | 0.34 | 0.52 | 218.3 | 1.19 | 0.050 | 0.068 | 1 | nd | nd | 59 |
| 117 | 130 | Galeota et al. 1996, CB2 | 0.0162 | 0.36 | 0.61 | 210.9 | 1.20 | 0.045 | 0.073 | 1 | nd | nd | 64 |
| 118 | 131 | Galeota et al. 1996, CB3 | 0.0202 | 0.32 | 0.61 | 230.9 | 1.20 | 0.060 | 0.068 | 1 | nd | nd | 66 |
| 119 | 132 | Galeota et al. 1996, CB4 | 0.0254 | 0.26 | 0.63 | 245.7 | 1.11 | 0.050 | 0.058 | 1 | nd | nd | 36 |
| 120 | 133 | Wenbe et al. 1998, A1 | 0.0152 | 0.22 | 0.39 | 751.9 | 1.34 | 0.070 | 0.073 | 1 | nd | nd | 48 |

Table B.2—Continued

| Test Index | Test Num. from PEER SPD | Test Series | $\begin{gathered} \boldsymbol{\theta}_{\mathrm{y}} \\ (\mathrm{rad}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Ely} / \\ \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}} \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{stf} 40} 1 \\ \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} M_{y} \\ (k N-m) \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{M}_{\mathrm{c}} / \\ \mathbf{M}_{\mathrm{y}} \end{gathered}$ | $\alpha_{\text {s }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \theta_{\text {cap }, \mathrm{pl}} \\ & (\mathrm{rad}) \end{aligned}$ | isLB | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{\mathrm{pc}} \\ (\mathrm{rad}) \end{gathered}$ | $\alpha_{c}$ | $\lambda$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 121 | 134 | Wehbe et al. 1998, A2 | 0.0128 | 0.30 | 0.51 | 879.1 | 1.29 | 0.060 | 0.063 | 1 | nd | nd | 37 |
| 122 | 135 | Wehbe et al. 1998, B1 | 0.0152 | 0.21 | 0.30 | 749.5 | 1.62 | 0.100 | 0.094 | 1 | nd | nd | 52 |
| 123 | 136 | Wehbe et al. 1998, B2 | 0.0158 | 0.25 | 0.36 | 913.0 | 1.32 | 0.079 | 0.064 | 1 | nd | nd | 53 |
| 124 | 137 | Lynn et al. 1998, 2CLH18 | 0.0078 | 0.22 | 0.44 | 337.4 | 1.19 | 0.075 | 0.020 | 0 | 0.02 | -0.500 | 105 |
| 125 | 138 | Lynn et al. 1998, 2CMH18 | 0.0058 | 0.41 | 0.69 | 428.7 | 1.14 | 0.160 | 0.005 | 1 | nd | nd | 18 |
| 126 | 143 | Lynn et al. 1996, 2SLH18 | 0.0068 | 0.23 | 0.45 | 320.4 | 1.47 | 0.100 | 0.032 | 0 | 0.05 | -0.220 | 78 |
| 127 | 144 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lynn et al. 1996, } \\ \text { 3SMD12 } \end{gathered}$ | 0.0090 | 0.34 | 0.46 | 553.9 | 1.24 | 0.080 | 0.028 | 0 | 0.01 | -0.970 | 9 |
| 128 | 145 | रrao anco virartiossyan 1998, HC4-8L19-T10- | 0.0154 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 162.6 | 1.23 | 0.040 | 0.090 | 0 | 0.38 | -0.050 | 109 |
| 129 | 146 |  1998, HC4-8L19-T10- | 0.0138 | 0.17 | 0.29 | 198.1 | 1.17 | 0.030 | 0.080 | 0 | 0.32 | -0.050 | 136 |
| 130 | 147 |  | 0.0159 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 137.2 | 1.13 | 0.030 | 0.068 | 1 | nd | nd | 89 |
| 131 | 148 |  | 0.0156 | 0.12 | 0.23 | 170.2 | 1.24 | 0.040 | 0.095 | 1 | nd | nd | 73 |
| 132 | 149 | Xiao and Martirossyan <br> 1998, HC4-8L16-T6-0.1P | 0.0157 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 140.7 | 1.17 | 0.050 | 0.053 | 0 | 0.06 | -0.300 | 55 |
| 133 | 150 | Xiao and Martirossyan <br> 1998, HC4-8L16-T6-0.2P | 0.0128 | 0.15 | 0.34 | 171.7 | 1.05 | 0.020 | 0.032 | 0 | 0.01 | -1.800 | 83 |
| 134 | 151 | Sugano 1996, UC10H | 0.0039 | 0.55 | 0.68 | 152.8 | 1.05 | 0.030 | 0.007 | 1 | nd | nd | 16 |
| 135 | 152 | Sugano 1996, UC15H | 0.0056 | 0.43 | 0.66 | 175.5 | 1.16 | 0.035 | 0.025 | 0 | 0.03 | -0.250 | 35 |
| 136 | 153 | Sugano 1996, UC20H | 0.0100 | 0.26 | 0.64 | 198.0 | 1.08 | 0.025 | 0.031 | 0 | 0.13 | -0.080 | 54 |
| 137 | 154 | Sugano 1996, UC15L | 0.0062 | 0.38 | 0.57 | 174.6 | 1.13 | 0.009 | 0.090 | 1 | nd | nd | 116 |
| 138 | 155 | Sugano 1996, UC20L | 0.0062 | 0.39 | 0.59 | 175.5 | 1.19 | 0.015 | 0.082 | 1 | nd | nd | 141 |
| 139 | 157 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Bayrak and Sheikh 1996, } \\ \text { ES-1HT } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | dr | dr | dr | 334.3 | 1.14 | 0.070 | 0.015 | 1 | nd | nd | 24 |
| 140 | 158 | Bayrak and Sheikh 1996, AS-2HT | dr | dr | dr | 322.4 | 1.37 | 0.060 | 0.035 | 0 | 0.78 | -0.010 | 132 |
| 141 | 159 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Bayrak and Sheikh 1996, } \\ \text { AS-3HT } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | dr | dr | dr | 350.0 | 1.19 | 0.060 | 0.022 | 1 | nd | nd | 42 |
| 142 | 160 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Bayrak and Sheikh 1996, } \\ \text { AS-4HT } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | dr | dr | dr | 388.7 | 1.49 | 0.090 | 0.060 | 1 | nd | nd | 50 |
| 143 | 161 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Bayrak and Sheikh 1996, } \\ \text { AS-5HT } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | dr | dr | dr | 386.8 | 1.05 | 0.010 | 0.013 | 0 | 0.02 | -0.130 | 65 |
| 144 | 162 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Bayrak and Sheikh 1996, } \\ \text { AS-6HT } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | dr | dr | dr | 444.8 | 1.30 | 0.095 | 0.025 | 0 | 0.15 | -0.070 | 145 |
| 145 | 163 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Bayrak and Sheikh 1996, } \\ \text { AS-7HT } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | dr | dr | dr | 358.3 | 1.17 | 0.070 | 0.011 | 0 | 0.10 | -0.054 | 58 |
| 146 | 164 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Bayrak and Sheikh 1996, } \\ \text { ES-8HT } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | dr | dr | dr | 368.4 | 1.23 | 0.080 | 0.011 | 1 | nd | nd | 49 |
| 147 | 165 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Saatcioglu and Grira } \\ \text { 1999, BG-1 } \end{gathered}$ | 0.0094 | 0.54 | 1.22 | 324.9 | 1.02 | 0.005 | 0.030 | 1 | nd | nd | 24 |
| 148 | 166 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Saatcioglu and Grira } \\ 1999, \mathrm{BG}-2 \end{gathered}$ | 0.0094 | 0.51 | 1.16 | 308.4 | 1.15 | 0.020 | 0.070 | 1 | nd | nd | 68 |
| 149 | 167 | Saatcioglu and Grira 1999, BG-3 | 0.0137 | 0.31 | 1.12 | 259.1 | 1.10 | 0.017 | 0.078 | 1 | nd | nd | 127 |
| 150 | 168 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Saatcioglu and Grira } \\ \text { 1999, BG-4 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0082 | 0.65 | 0.48 | 341.3 | 1.01 | 0.001 | 0.075 | 1 | nd | nd | 80 |
| 151 | 169 | Saatcioglu and Grira 1999, BG-5 | 0.0140 | 0.37 | 1.90 | 357.8 | 1.18 | 0.032 | 0.080 | 0 | 0.21 | -0.080 | 84 |
| 152 | 170 | Saatcioglu and Grira 1999, BG-6 | 0.0131 | 0.43 | 1.88 | 346.3 | 1.21 | 0.045 | 0.060 | 0 | 0.23 | -0.070 | 81 |
| 153 | 171 | Saatcioglu and Grira 1999, BG-7 | 0.0131 | 0.41 | 1.37 | 345.5 | 1.16 | 0.030 | 0.068 | 0 | 0.20 | -0.075 | 82 |
| 154 | 172 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Saatcioglu and Grira } \\ 1999, ~ B G-8 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0173 | 0.30 | 0.83 | 327.4 | 1.12 | 0.025 | 0.080 | 1 | nd | nd | 83 |
| 155 | 173 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Saatcioglu and Grira } \\ \text { 1999, BG-9 } \end{gathered}$ | 0.0149 | 0.38 | 0.77 | 351.2 | 1.10 | 0.020 | 0.075 | 1 | nd | nd | 100 |
| 156 | 174 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Saatcioglu and Grira } \\ 1999, B G-10 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0125 | 0.43 | 0.98 | 361.9 | 1.22 | 0.035 | 0.078 | 1 | nd | nd | 127 |
| 157 | 175 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Matamoros et al. } \\ 1999, \mathrm{C} 10-05 \mathrm{~N} \end{gathered}$ | 0.0189 | 0.08 | 0.16 | 43.5 | 1.08 | 0.015 | 0.105 | 1 | nd | nd | 55 |
| 158 | 176 | Matamoros et al. 1999, C10-05S | 0.0172 | 0.09 | 0.17 | 42.4 | 1.11 | 0.025 | 0.075 | 1 | nd | nd | 64 |
| 159 | 177 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Matamoros et al. } \\ \text { 1999,C10-10N } \end{gathered}$ | 0.0172 | 0.13 | 0.24 | 61.0 | 1.10 | 0.025 | 0.066 | 1 | nd | nd | 81 |
| 160 | 178 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Matamoros et al. } \\ 1999, \mathrm{C} 10-10 \mathrm{~S} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0164 | 0.14 | 0.24 | 60.7 | 1.11 | 0.025 | 0.070 | 1 | nd | nd | 87 |

Table B.2-Continued

| Test Index | Test Num. from PEER SPD | Test Series | $\begin{gathered} \boldsymbol{\theta}_{\mathrm{y}} \\ (\mathrm{rad}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Ely} / \\ \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}} \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{stf40}} \prime \\ \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{y}} \\ (\mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}) \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{M}_{\mathrm{c}} / \\ \mathbf{M}_{\mathrm{y}} \end{gathered}$ | $\alpha_{\text {s }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \theta_{\text {cap,pl }} \\ & (\mathrm{rad}) \end{aligned}$ | isLB | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \theta_{\mathrm{pc}} \\ (\mathrm{rad}) \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\alpha_{c}$ | $\lambda$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 161 | 179 | Matamoros et al. 1999, C10-20N | 0.0189 | 0.15 | 0.29 | 72.6 | 1.07 | 0.025 | 0.053 | 1 | nd | nd | 57 |
| 162 | 180 | Matamoros et al. 1999,C10-20S | 0.0205 | 0.13 | 0.29 | 72.6 | 1.06 | 0.025 | 0.052 | 1 | nd | nd | 45 |
| 163 | 181 | Matamoros et al. 1999,C5-00N | 0.0172 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 33.9 | 1.36 | 0.065 | 0.095 | 1 | nd | nd | 60 |
| 164 | 182 | Matamoros et al. 1999,C5-00S | 0.0180 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 33.6 | 1.34 | 0.065 | 0.095 | 1 | nd | nd | 55 |
| 165 | 183 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Matamoros et al. } \\ 1999, \mathrm{C} 5-20 \mathrm{~N} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0180 | 0.11 | 0.23 | 47.3 | 1.08 | 0.025 | 0.060 | 0 | 0.65 | -0.030 | 44 |
| 166 | 184 | Matamoros et al. 1999,C5-20S | 0.0159 | 0.13 | 0.26 | 46.7 | 1.08 | 0.015 | 0.082 | 0 | 0.57 | -0.030 | 52 |
| 167 | 185 | Matamoros et al. 1999,C5-40N | 0.0161 | 0.18 | 0.33 | 58.3 | 1.05 | 0.025 | 0.033 | 1 | nd | nd | 32 |
| 168 | 186 | Matamoros et al. 1999, C5-40S | 0.0156 | 0.18 | 0.33 | 55.2 | 1.13 | 0.065 | 0.031 | 1 | nd | nd | 32 |
| 169 | 187 | Mo and Wang 2000, C1-1 | 0.0182 | 0.17 | 0.37 | 340.9 | 1.34 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 1 | nd | nd | 67 |
| 170 | 188 | Mo and Wang 2000, C1-2 | 0.0168 | 0.19 | 0.42 | 364.0 | 1.40 | 0.070 | 0.095 | 1 | nd | nd | 79 |
| 171 | 189 | Mo and Wang 2000, C1-3 | 0.0146 | 0.25 | 0.42 | 406.0 | 1.23 | 0.040 | 0.083 | 1 | nd | nd | 135 |
| 172 | 190 | Mo and Wang 2000, $\mathrm{C2} 2$-1 | 0.0204 | 0.15 | 0.36 | 322.0 | 1.24 | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0 | 0.36 | -0.070 | 78 |
| 173 | 191 | Mo and Wang 2000, $\mathrm{C2} 2$ | 0.0125 | 0.24 | 0.41 | 365.4 | 1.53 | 0.060 | 0.110 | 0 | 0.14 | -0.140 | 160 |
| 174 | 192 | Mo and Wang 2000, C 2 -3 | 0.0161 | 0.21 | 0.43 | 388.5 | 1.24 | 0.070 | 0.055 | 0 | 0.28 | -0.070 | 115 |
| 175 | 193 | Mo and Wang 2000, $\mathrm{C3}$-1 | 0.0161 | 0.17 | 0.33 | 322.0 | 1.32 | 0.060 | 0.085 | 1 | nd | nd | 117 |
| 176 | 194 | Mo and Wang 2000, C3-2 | 0.0193 | 0.16 | 0.28 | 364.0 | 1.25 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0 | 0.48 | -0.050 | 91 |
| 177 | 195 | Mo and Wang 2000, C3-3 | 0.0168 | 0.21 | 0.37 | 394.8 | 1.21 | 0.060 | 0.060 | 0 | 0.25 | -0.080 | 141 |
| 178 | 201 | Thomsen and Wallace 1994, A1 | 0.0142 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 24.8 | 1.19 | 0.070 | 0.038 | 1 | nd | nd | 141 |
| 179 | 202 | Thomsen and Wallace 1994, A3 | 0.0101 | 0.42 | dr | 37.6 | 1.01 | 0.001 | 0.055 | 0 | 0.07 | -0.150 | 55 |
| 180 | 203 | Thomsen and Wallace 1994, B1 | dr | dr | dr | 18.5 | 1.18 | 0.085 | 0.023 | 0 | 0.06 | -0.220 | 345 |
| 181 | 204 | Thomsen and Wallace 1994, B2 | 0.0101 | 0.29 | 0.53 | 30.4 | 1.07 | 0.070 | 0.010 | 0 | 0.22 | -0.050 | 78 |
| 182 | 205 | Thomsen and Wallace 1994, B3 | dr | dr | dr | 37.0 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.025 | 0 | 0.12 | -0.065 | 87 |
| 183 | 206 | Thomsen and Wallace 1994, C1 | dr | dr | 0.19 | 18.4 | 1.41 | 0.100 | 0.048 | 1 | nd | nd | 133 |
| 184 | 207 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Thomsen and Wallace } \\ \text { 1994, C2 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0092 | 0.32 | 0.83 | 28.4 | 1.20 | 0.040 | 0.046 | 0 | 0.55 | -0.020 | 82 |
| 185 | 208 | Thomsen and Wallace 1994, C3 | 0.0092 | 0.37 | dr | 33.1 | 1.01 | 0.001 | 0.060 | 0 | 0.13 | -0.073 | 42 |
| 186 | 209 | Thomsen and Wallace 1994, D1 | dr | dr | dr | 33.1 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.020 | 0 | 0.13 | -0.067 | 89 |
| 187 | 210 | Thomsen and Wallace 1994, D2 | 0.0092 | 0.38 | 1.15 | 35.8 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.010 | 0 | 0.13 | -0.073 | 61 |
| 188 | 211 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Thomsen and Wallace } \\ \text { 1994, D3 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | dr | dr | dr | 30.4 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.020 | 0 | 0.14 | -0.065 | 58 |
| 189 | 212 | Sezen and Moehle No. 1 | 0.0204 | 0.14 | 0.24 | 484.7 | 1.10 | 0.020 | 0.100 | 1 | nd | nd | 16 |
| 190 | 213 | Sezen and Moehle No. 2 | 0.0068 | 0.43 | 0.74 | 524.5 | 1.09 | 0.060 | 0.010 | 0 | 0.01 | -0.700 | 15 |
| 191 | 214 | Sezen and Moehle No. 4 | 0.0110 | 0.23 | 0.37 | 381.6 | 1.12 | 0.120 | 0.011 | 0 | 0.04 | -0.350 | 45 |
| 192 | 215 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Paultre \& Legeron, 2000, } \\ \text { No. } 1006015 \end{array}$ | 0.0133 | 0.35 | 0.70 | 234.0 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.020 | 0 | 0.66 | -0.020 | 127 |
| 193 | 216 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Paultre \& Legeron, 2000, } \\ \text { No. } 1006025 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 0.0128 | 0.51 | 0.74 | 310.0 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.034 | 1 | nd | nd | 86 |
| 194 | 217 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Paultre \& Legeron, 2000, } \\ \text { No. } 1006040 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 0.0128 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 360.0 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.033 | 0 | 0.18 | -0.070 | 39 |
| 195 | 218 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Paultre \& Legeron, 2000, } \\ \text { No. } 10013015 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 0.0118 | 0.36 | 0.69 | 215.0 | 1.01 | 0.001 | 0.077 | 0 | 0.12 | -0.100 | 48 |
| 196 | 219 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Paultre \& Legeron, 2000, } \\ \text { No. } 10013025 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 0.0113 | 0.58 | 0.93 | 315.0 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.015 | 0 | 0.14 | -0.080 | 30 |
| 197 | 220 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Paultre \& Legeron, 2000, } \\ \text { No. } 10013040 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 0.0098 | 0.72 | 1.05 | 353.0 | 1.04 | 0.040 | 0.009 | 0 | 0.02 | -0.650 | 75 |
| 198 | 221 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Paultre et al., 2001, No. } \\ 806040 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 0.0105 | 0.70 | 1.31 | 335.0 | 1.12 | 0.012 | 0.109 | 0 | 0.24 | -0.050 | 182 |
| 199 | 222 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Paultre et al., 2001, No. } \\ 1206040 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 0.0113 | 0.70 | 0.98 | 390.0 | 1.22 | 0.025 | 0.098 | 1 | nd | nd | 56 |
| 200 | 223 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Paultre et al., 2001, No. } \\ 1005540 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 0.0120 | 0.59 | 0.79 | 380.0 | 1.08 | 0.010 | 0.100 | 1 | nd | nd | 82 |

Table B.2—Continued

| Test Index | Test Num. from PEER SPD | Test Series | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{\mathrm{y}} \\ (\mathrm{rad}) \end{gathered}$ | Ely / $\mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{El}_{\mathrm{stf} 40} \mathrm{I} \\ \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}} \\ (\mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M_{c} / \\ M_{y} \end{gathered}$ | $\alpha_{s}$ | $\boldsymbol{\theta}_{\text {cap,pl }}$ <br> (rad) | isLB | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{\mathrm{pc}} \\ \text { (rad) } \end{gathered}$ | $\alpha_{c}$ | $\boldsymbol{\lambda}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 201 | 224 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Paultre et al., 2001, No. } \\ 1008040 \end{gathered}$ | 0.0133 | 0.54 | 0.70 | 387.0 | 1.01 | 0.001 | 0.085 | 1 | nd | nd | 24 |
| 202 | 225 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Paultre et al., 2001, No. } \\ 1005552 \end{gathered}$ | 0.0082 | 0.85 | 0.96 | 374.0 | 1.04 | 0.005 | 0.060 | 1 | nd | nd | 40 |
| 203 | 226 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Paultre et al., 2001, No. } \\ 1006052 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 0.0113 | 0.70 | 0.83 | 420.0 | 1.00 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 1 | nd | nd | 41 |
| 204 | 227 | Pujol 2002, No. 10-2-3N | 0.0109 | 0.16 | 0.32 | 76.1 | 1.18 | 0.065 | 0.030 | 1 | nd | nd | 42 |
| 205 | 228 | Pujol 2002, No. 10-2-3S | 0.0080 | 0.22 | 0.36 | 78.5 | 1.05 | 0.015 | 0.026 | 1 | nd | nd | 118 |
| 206 | 229 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pujol 2002, No. 10-3- } \\ 1.5 \mathrm{~N} \end{gathered}$ | 0.0095 | 0.19 | 0.31 | 75.4 | 1.23 | 0.065 | 0.033 | 1 | nd | nd | 127 |
| 207 | 230 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pujol 2002, No. 10-3- } \\ 1.5 \mathrm{~S} \end{gathered}$ | 0.0109 | 0.16 | 0.41 | 76.1 | 1.14 | 0.045 | 0.035 | 1 | nd | nd | 114 |
| 208 | 231 | Pujol 2002, No. 10-3-3N | 0.0117 | 0.16 | 0.36 | 77.8 | 1.07 | 0.020 | 0.040 | 1 | nd | nd | 35 |
| 209 | 232 | Pujol 2002, No. 10-3-3S | 0.0096 | 0.19 | 0.41 | 73.4 | 1.12 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 1 | nd | nd | 62 |
| 210 | 233 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Pujol 2002, No. 10-3- } \\ 2.25 \mathrm{~N} \end{gathered}$ | 0.0098 | 0.19 | 0.35 | 73.2 | 1.18 | 0.040 | 0.045 | 1 | nd | nd | 105 |
| 211 | 234 | Pujol 2002, No. 10-3- 2.25 S | 0.0102 | 0.19 | 0.37 | 74.1 | 1.15 | 0.045 | 0.035 | 1 | nd | nd | 109 |
| 212 | 237 | Pujol 2002, No. 20-3-3N | 0.0099 | 0.20 | 0.51 | 88.5 | 1.13 | 0.043 | 0.030 | 1 | nd | nd | 80 |
| 213 | 238 | Pujol 2002, No. 20-3-3S | 0.0105 | 0.19 | 0.65 | 92.2 | 1.11 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 1 | nd | nd | 45 |
| 214 | 239 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pujol 2002, No. 10-2- } \\ 2.25 \mathrm{~N} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0098 | 0.18 | 0.37 | 76.1 | 1.22 | 0.040 | 0.055 | 1 | nd | nd | 91 |
| 215 | 240 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pujol 2002, No. 10-2- } \\ & 2.25 \mathrm{~S} \end{aligned}$ | 0.0099 | 0.17 | 0.46 | 76.1 | 1.17 | 0.050 | 0.034 | 1 | nd | nd | 123 |
| 216 | 241 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Pujol 2002, No. 10-1- } \\ 2.25 \mathrm{~N} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0093 | 0.18 | 0.36 | 74.8 | 1.23 | 0.060 | 0.035 | 1 | nd | nd | 127 |
| 217 | 242 | Pujol 2002, No. 10-1- 2.25 S | 0.0099 | 0.17 | 0.43 | 74.8 | 1.27 | 0.060 | 0.045 | 1 | nd | nd | 105 |
| 218 | 243 | Bechtoula, Kono, Arai and Watanabe, 2002, D1N30 | 0.0117 | 0.24 | 0.84 | 125.9 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.043 | 1 | nd | nd | 43 |
| 219 | 244 | Bechtoula, Kono, Arai and Watanabe, 2002, D1N60 | 0.0069 | 0.40 | 0.70 | 124.4 | 1.03 | 0.020 | 0.010 | 0 | 0.08 | -0.090 | 68 |
| 220 | 245 | Bechtoula, Kono, Arai and Watanabe, 2002, L1D60 | 0.0050 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 1440.0 | 1.01 | 0.001 | 0.034 | 1 | nd | nd | 23 |
| 221 | 246 | Bechtoula, Kono, Arai and Watanabe, 2002, L1N60 | 0.0046 | 0.44 | 0.77 | 1506.0 | 1.23 | 0.040 | 0.026 | 0 | 0.03 | -0.200 | 50 |
| 222 | 247 | Bechtoula, Kono, Arai and Watanabe, 2002, L1N6B | 0.0066 | 0.40 | 0.83 | 1302.0 | 1.15 | 0.040 | 0.025 | 1 | nd | nd | 54 |
| 223 | 248 | Takemura and Kawashima, 1997, Test 1 (JSCE-4) | 0.0080 | 0.16 | 0.32 | 178.7 | 1.84 | 0.052 | 0.130 | 1 | nd | nd | 164 |
| 224 | 249 | Takemura and Kawashima, 1997, Test 2 (JSCE-5) | dr | dr | dr | 176.2 | 1.78 | 0.060 | 0.130 | 1 | nd | nd | 38 |
| 225 | 250 | Takemura and Kawashima, 1997, Test 3 (JSCE-6) | 0.0076 | 0.16 | 0.27 | 174.3 | 1.37 | 0.040 | 0.070 | 1 | nd | nd | 55 |
| 226 | 251 | Takemura and Kawashima, 1997, Test 4 (JSCE-7) | 0.0068 | 0.20 | 0.32 | 186.4 | 1.02 | 0.001 | 0.115 | 1 | nd | nd | 48 |
| 227 | 252 | Takemura and Kawashima, 1997, Test 5 (JSCE-8) | 0.0068 | 0.19 | 0.36 | 187.4 | 1.10 | 0.010 | 0.070 | 1 | nd | nd | 77 |
| 228 | 253 | Takemura and Kawashima, 1997, Test 6 (JSCE-9) | 0.0068 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 188.0 | 1.12 | 0.010 | 0.080 | 1 | nd | nd | 45 |
| 229 | 254 | Xaio \& Yun 2002, No. FHC1-0.2 | 0.0132 | 0.28 | 0.46 | 666.8 | 1.00 | 0.001 | dr | 0 | 0.13 | -0.100 | dr |
| 230 | 255 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Xaio \& Yun 2002, No. } \\ \text { FHC2-0.34 } \end{gathered}$ | 0.0101 | 0.43 | 0.58 | 766.3 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.021 | 0 | 0.07 | -0.150 | 45 |
| 231 | 256 | Xaio \& Yun 2002, No. FHC3-0.22 | 0.0118 | 0.31 | 0.47 | 659.6 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.045 | 1 | nd | nd | 45 |
| 232 | 257 | Xaio \& Yun 2002, No. FHC4-0.33 | 0.0101 | 0.40 | 0.58 | 711.2 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.011 | 0 | 0.17 | -0.061 | 45 |
| 233 | 258 | Xaio \& Yun 2002, No. FHC5-0.2 | 0.0121 | 0.29 | 0.56 | 640.1 | 1.01 | 0.010 | 0.013 | 0 | 0.20 | -0.060 | 45 |
| 234 | 259 | Xaio \& Yun 2002, No. FHC6-0.2 | 0.0124 | 0.29 | 0.45 | 644.5 | 1.00 | 0.001 | dr | 1 | nd | nd | dr |
| 235 | 260 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. RS-9HT | 0.0098 | 0.75 | 0.83 | 211.8 | 1.30 | 0.070 | dr | 1 | nd | nd | dr |
| 236 | 261 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. RS-10HT | 0.0075 | 1.00 | 1.41 | 216.4 | 1.15 | 0.040 | 0.028 | 1 | nd | nd | 111 |
| 237 | 262 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. RS-11HT | 0.0100 | 0.79 | 1.03 | 230.3 | 1.23 | 0.065 | 0.036 | 1 | nd | nd | 45 |
| 238 | 263 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. RS-12HT | 0.0073 | 0.87 | 1.56 | 184.2 | 1.09 | 0.030 | dr | 1 | nd | nd | dr |
| 239 | 264 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. RS-13HT | 0.0073 | 0.90 | 1.38 | 239.5 | 1.21 | 0.040 | dr | 1 | nd | nd | dr |
| 240 | 265 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. RS-14HT | 0.0111 | 0.61 | 0.68 | 246.8 | 1.06 | 0.050 | dr | 1 | nd | nd | dr |

Table B.2—Continued

| Test Index | Test Num. from PEER SPD | Test Series | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{\mathrm{y}} \\ (\mathrm{rad}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Ely} / \\ \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}} \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{El}_{\mathrm{stf} 40} I \\ \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{g}} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}} \\ (\mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}) \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} M_{c} I \\ M_{y} \end{gathered}$ | $\alpha_{s}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \theta_{\text {cap,pl }} \\ & (\mathrm{rad}) \end{aligned}$ | isLB | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{\mathrm{pc}} \\ (\mathrm{rad}) \end{gathered}$ | $\alpha_{\text {c }}$ | $\lambda$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 241 | 266 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. RS-15HT | 0.0141 | 0.52 | 0.72 | 188.8 | 1.09 | 0.040 | dr | 1 | nd | nd | dr |
| 242 | 267 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. RS-16HT | 0.0098 | 0.66 | 0.72 | 167.6 | 1.08 | 0.040 | dr | 1 | nd | nd | dr |
| 243 | 268 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. RS-17HT | 0.0141 | 0.56 | 0.65 | 235.8 | 1.10 | 0.040 | 0.034 | 1 | nd | nd | 45 |
| 244 | 269 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. RS-18HT | 0.0065 | 1.00 | 1.07 | 193.4 | 1.12 | 0.040 | dr | 1 | nd | nd | dr |
| 245 | 270 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. RS-19HT | 0.0073 | 1.01 | 1.14 | 219.2 | 1.20 | 0.040 | dr | 1 | nd | nd | dr |
| 246 | 271 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. RS-20HT | 0.0095 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 225.6 | 1.00 | 0.001 | 0.016 | 1 | nd | nd | 45 |
| 247 | 272 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. WRS-21HT | 0.0117 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 167.2 | 1.10 | 0.072 | 0.016 | 1 | nd | nd | 45 |
| 248 | 273 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. WRS-22HT | 0.0152 | 0.65 | 0.75 | 165.8 | 1.38 | 0.160 | dr | 1 | nd | nd | dr |
| 249 | 274 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. WRS-23HT | 0.0125 | 0.76 | 0.84 | 142.8 | 1.32 | 0.120 | 0.033 | 1 | nd | nd | 45 |
| 250 | 275 | Bayrak \& Sheikh, 2002, No. WRS-24HT | 0.0106 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 151.0 | 1.05 | 0.025 | 0.021 | 1 | nd | nd | 45 |
| 251 | 285 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Saatcioglu and Ozcebe } \\ \text { 1989, U2 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 0.0170 | 0.17 | 0.26 | 286.0 | 1.08 | 0.040 | dr | 1 | nd | nd | dr |
| 252 | 286 | Esaki, 1996 H-2-1/5 | 0.0083 | 0.21 | 0.42 | 40.8 | 1.02 | 0.010 | dr | 1 | nd | nd | dr |
| 253 | 287 | Esaki, 1996 HT-2-1/5 | 0.0083 | 0.22 | 0.43 | 41.3 | 1.03 | 0.010 | dr | 1 | nd | nd | dr |
| 254 | 288 | Esaki, 1996 H-2-1/3 | 0.0075 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 43.8 | 1.03 | 0.010 | dr | 1 | nd | nd | dr |
| 255 | 289 | Esaki, 1996 HT-2-1/3 | 0.0075 | 0.26 | 0.62 | 44.0 | 1.05 | 0.020 | dr | 1 | nd | nd | dr |
| dr - data removed due to questionable reliability <br> nd - no data available for this value, typically for post-capping slope |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix C: Calibration Diagrams for Each Column Included in Study

This appendix includes one figure for each of the 255 calibrations completed in this study. Each figure included the test data (red solid), the calibration to the experimental data (blue dashed) and the calibrated monotonic backbone curve (black solid). For clarity in terminology, the monotonic backbone curve represents the element response if the element were pushed monotonically in one direction. P-delta effects have been removed from all figures in this appendix.



















































































































## PEER REPORTS

PEER reports are available from the National Information Service for Earthquake Engineering (NISEE). To order PEER reports, please contact the Pacific Earthquake Engineering Research Center, 1301 South $46{ }^{\text {th }}$ Street, Richmond, California 94804-4698. Tel.: (510) 665-3405; Fax: (510) 665-3420.

|  | Bar Buckling in R February 2008. |
| :---: | :---: |
| PEER 2007/09 | Integrated Probabilistic Performance-Based Evaluation of Benchmark Reinforced Concrete Bridges. Kevin R. Mackie, John-Michael Wong, and Božidar Stojadinović. January 2008. |
| PEER 2007/08 | Assessing Seismic Collapse Safety of Modern Reinforced Concrete Moment-Frame Buildings. Curt B. Haselton and Gregory G. Deierlein. February 2008. |
| PEER 2007/07 | Performance Modeling Strategies for Modern Reinforced Concrete Bridge Columns. Michael P. Berry and Marc O. Eberhard. April 2008. |
| PEER 2007/06 | Development of Improved Procedures for Seismic Design of Buried and Partially Buried Structures. Linda Al Atik and Nicholas Sitar. June 2007. |
| PEER 2007/05 | Uncertainty and Correlation in Seismic Risk Assessment of Transportation Systems. Renee G. Lee and Anne S. Kiremidjian. July 2007. |
| PEER 2007/03 | Beam-Column Element Model Calibrated for Predicting Flexural Response Leading to Global Collapse of RC Frame Buildings. Curt B. Haselton, Abbie B. Liel, Sarah Taylor Lange, and Gregory g. Deierlein. May 2008. |
| PEER 2007/02 | Campbell-Bozorgnia NGA Ground Motion Relations for the Geometric Mean Horizontal Component of Peak and Spectral Ground Motion Parameters. Kenneth W. Campbell and Yousef Bozorgnia. May 2007. |
| PEER 2007/01 | Boore-Atkinson NGA Ground Motion Relations for the Geometric Mean Horizontal Component of Peak and Spectral Ground Motion Parameters. David M. Boore and Gail M. Atkinson. May. May 2007. |
| PEER 2006/1 | Societal Implications of Performance-Based Earthquake Engineering. Peter J. May. May 2007. |
| PEER 2006/1 | Probabilistic Seismic Demand Analysis Using Advanced Ground Motion Intensity Measures, Attenuation Relationships, and Near-Fault Effects. Polsak Tothong and C. Allin Cornell. March 2007. |
| PEER 2006/10 | Application of the PEER PBEE Methodology to the l-880 Viaduct. Sashi Kunnath. February 2007. |
| PEER 2006/09 | Quantifying Economic Losses from Travel Forgone Following a Large Metropolitan Earthquake. James Moore, Sungbin Cho, Yue Yue Fan, and Stuart Werner. November 2006. |
| PEER 2006/08 | Vector-Valued Ground Motion Intensity Measures for Probabilistic Seismic Demand Analysis. Jack W. Baker and C. Allin Cornell. October 2006. |
| PEER 2006/07 | Analytical Modeling of Reinforced Concrete Walls for Predicting Flexural and Coupled-ShearFlexural Responses. Kutay Orakcal, Loenardo M. Massone, and John W. Wallace. October 2006. |
| PEER 2006/06 | Nonlinear Analysis of a Soil-Drilled Pier System under Static and Dynamic Axial Loading. Gang Wang and Nicholas Sitar. November 2006. |
| PEER 2006/05 | Advanced Seismic Assessment Guidelines. Paolo Bazzurro, C. Allin Cornell, Charles Menun, Maziar Motahari, and Nicolas Luco. September 2006. |
| PEER 2006/04 | Probabilistic Seismic Evaluation of Reinforced Concrete Structural Components and Systems. Tae Hyung Lee and Khalid M. Mosalam. August 2006. |
| PEER 2006/03 | Performance of Lifelines Subjected to Lateral Spreading. Scott A. Ashford and Teerawut Juirnarongrit. July 2006. |
| PEER 2006/02 | Pacific Earthquake Engineering Research Center Highway Demonstration Project. Anne Kiremidjian, James Moore, Yue Yue Fan, Nesrin Basoz, Ozgur Yazali, and Meredith Williams. April 2006. |
| PEER 2006/01 | Bracing Berkeley. A Guide to Seismic Safety on the UC Berkeley Campus. Mary C. Comerio, Stephen Tobriner, and Ariane Fehrenkamp. January 2006. |
| PEER 2005/16 | Seismic Response and Reliability of Electrical Substation Equipment and Systems. Junho Song, Armen Der Kiureghian, and Jerome L. Sackman. April 2006. |
| PEER 2005/15 | CPT-Based Probabilistic Assessment of Seismic Soil Liquefaction Initiation. R. E. S. Moss, R. B. Seed, R. E. Kayen, J. P. Stewart, and A. Der Kiureghian. April 2006. |


| PEER 2005/14 | Workshop on Modeling of Nonlinear Cyclic Load-Deformation Behavior of Shallow Foundations. Bruce L. Kutter, Geoffrey Martin, Tara Hutchinson, Chad Harden, Sivapalan Gajan, and Justin Phalen. March 2006. |
| :---: | :---: |
| PEER 2005/13 | Stochastic Characterization and Decision Bases under Time-Dependent Aftershock Risk in Performance-Based Earthquake Engineering. Gee Liek Yeo and C. Allin Cornell. July 2005. |
| PEER 2005/12 | PEER Testbed Study on a Laboratory Building: Exercising Seismic Performance Assessment. Mary C. Comerio, editor. November 2005. |
| PEER 2005/11 | Van Nuys Hotel Building Testbed Report: Exercising Seismic Performance Assessment. Helmut Krawinkler, editor. October 2005. |
| PEER 2005/10 | First NEES/E-Defense Workshop on Collapse Simulation of Reinforced Concrete Building Structures. September 2005. |
| PEER 2005/09 | Test Applications of Advanced Seismic Assessment Guidelines. Joe Maffei, Karl Telleen, Danya Mohr, William Holmes, and Yuki Nakayama. August 2006. |
| PEER 2005/08 | Damage Accumulation in Lightly Confined Reinforced Concrete Bridge Columns. R. Tyler Ranf, Jared M. Nelson, Zach Price, Marc O. Eberhard, and John F. Stanton. April 2006. |
| PEER 2005/07 | Experimental and Analytical Studies on the Seismic Response of Freestanding and Anchored Laboratory Equipment. Dimitrios Konstantinidis and Nicos Makris. January 2005. |
| PEER 2005/06 | Global Collapse of Frame Structures under Seismic Excitations. Luis F. Ibarra and Helmut Krawinkler. September 2005. |
| PEER 2005//05 | Performance Characterization of Bench- and Shelf-Mounted Equipment. Samit Ray Chaudhuri and Tara C. Hutchinson. May 2006. |
| PEER 2005/04 | Numerical Modeling of the Nonlinear Cyclic Response of Shallow Foundations. Chad Harden, Tara Hutchinson, Geoffrey R. Martin, and Bruce L. Kutter. August 2005. |
| PEER 2005/03 | A Taxonomy of Building Components for Performance-Based Earthquake Engineering. Keith A. Porter. September 2005. |
| PEER 2005/02 | Fragility Basis for California Highway Overpass Bridge Seismic Decision Making. Kevin R. Mackie and Božidar Stojadinović. June 2005. |
| PEER 2005/01 | Empirical Characterization of Site Conditions on Strong Ground Motion. Jonathan P. Stewart, Yoojoong Choi, and Robert W. Graves. June 2005. |
| PEER 2004/09 | Electrical Substation Equipment Interaction: Experimental Rigid Conductor Studies. Christopher Stearns and André Filiatrault. February 2005. |
| PEER 2004/08 | Seismic Qualification and Fragility Testing of Line Break 550-kV Disconnect Switches. Shakhzod M. Takhirov, Gregory L. Fenves, and Eric Fujisaki. January 2005. |
| PEER 2004/07 | Ground Motions for Earthquake Simulator Qualification of Electrical Substation Equipment. Shakhzod M. Takhirov, Gregory L. Fenves, Eric Fujisaki, and Don Clyde. January 2005. |
| PEER 2004/06 | 00 |
| PEER 2004/05 | Performance-Based Seismic Design Concepts and Implementation: Proceedings of an International Workshop. Peter Fajfar and Helmut Krawinkler, editors. September 2004. |
| PEER 2004/04 | Seismic Performance of an Instrumented Tilt-up Wall Building. James C. Anderson and Vitelmo V. Bertero. July 2004. |
| PEER 2004/03 | Evaluation and Application of Concrete Tilt-up Assessment Methodologies. Timothy Graf and James O. Malley. October 2004. |
| PEER 2004/02 | Analytical Investigations of New Methods for Reducing Residual Displacements of Reinforced Concrete Bridge Columns. Junichi Sakai and Stephen A. Mahin. August 2004. |
| PEER 2004/01 | Seismic Performance of Masonry Buildings and Design Implications. Kerri Anne Taeko Tokoro, James C. Anderson, and Vitelmo V. Bertero. February 2004. |
| PEER 2003/18 | Performance Models for Flexural Damage in Reinforced Concrete Columns. Michael Berry and Marc Eberhard. August 2003. |
| PEER 2003/17 | Predicting Earthquake Damage in Older Reinforced Concrete Beam-Column Joints. Catherine Pagni and Laura Lowes. October 2004. |
| EER 2003/16 | ismic Demands for Performance-Based Design of Bridges. Kevin Mackie and Božidar Stojadinović. August 03. |


| PEER 2003/15 | Seismic Demands for Nondeteriorating Frame Structures and Their Dependence on Ground Motions. Ricardo <br> Antonio Medina and Helmut Krawinkler. May 2004. |
| :--- | :--- |
| PEER 2003/14 | Finite Element Reliability and Sensitivity Methods for Performance-Based Earthquake Engineering. Terje <br> Haukaas and Armen Der Kiureghian. April 2004. |
| PEER 2003/13 | Effects of Connection Hysteretic Degradation on the Seismic Behavior of Steel Moment-Resisting Frames. Janise |
|  | E. Rodgers and Stephen A. Mahin. March 2004. |


| ER 2002/13 | Probabilistic Models and Fragility Estimates Kiureghian, and Khalid M. Mosalam. June 2002 |
| :---: | :---: |
| PEER 2002/12 | Effects of Fault Dip and Slip Rake on Near-Source Ground Motions: Why Chi-Chi Was a Relatively Mild M7.6 Earthquake. Brad T. Aagaard, John F. Hall, and Thomas H. Heaton. December 2002. |
| PEER 2002/11 |  |
| PEER 2002/10 | Centrifuge Modeling of Settlement and Lateral Spreading with Comparisons to Numerical Analyses. Sivapalan Gajan and Bruce L. Kutter. January 2003. |
| PEER 2002/09 | Documentation and Analysis of Field Case Histories of Seismic Compression during the 1994 Northridge, California, Earthquake. Jonathan P. Stewart, Patrick M. Smith, Daniel H. Whang, and Jonathan D. Bray. October 2002. |
| PEER 2002/08 | Component Testing, Stability Analysis and Characterization of Buckling-Restrained Unbonded Braces ${ }^{T M}$. Cameron Black, Nicos Makris, and lan Aiken. September 2002. |
| PEER 2002/07 | Seismic Performance of Pile-Wharf Connections. Charles W. Roeder, Robert Graff, Jennifer Soderstrom, and Jun Han Yoo. December 2001. |
| PEER 2002/06 | The Use of Benefit-Cost Analysis for Evaluation of Performance-Based Earthquake Engineering Decisions. Richard O. Zerbe and Anthony Falit-Baiamonte. September 2001. |
| PEER 2002/05 | Guidelines, Specifications, and Seismic Performance Characterization of Nonstructural Building Components and Equipment. André Filiatrault, Constantin Christopoulos, and Christopher Stearns. September 2001. |
| PEER 2002/04 | Consortium of Organizations for Strong-Motion Observation Systems and the Pacific Earthquake Engineering Research Center Lifelines Program: Invited Workshop on Archiving and Web Dissemination of Geotechnical Data, 4-5 October 2001. September 2002. |
| PEER 2002/03 | Investigation of Sensitivity of Building Loss Estimates to Major Uncertain Variables for the Van Nuys Testbed. Keith A. Porter, James L. Beck, and Rustem V. Shaikhutdinov. August 2002. |
| PEER 2002/02 | The Third U.S.-Japan Workshop on Performance-Based Earthquake Engineering Methodology for Reinforced Concrete Building Structures. July 2002. |
| PEER 2002/01 | Nonstructural Loss Estimation: The UC Berkeley Case Study. Mary C. Comerio and John C. Stallmeyer. December 2001. |
| PEER 2001/16 | Statistics of SDF-System Estimate of Roof Displacement for Pushover Analysis of Buildings. Anil K. Chopra, Rakesh K. Goel, and Chatpan Chintanapakdee. December 2001. |
| PEER 2001/15 | Damage to Bridges during the 2001 Nisqually Earthquake. R. Tyler Ranf, Marc O. Eberhard, and Michael P. Berry. November 2001. |
| PEER 2001/14 | Rocking Response of Equipment Anchored to a Base Foundation. Nicos Makris and Cameron J. Black. September 2001. |
| PEER 2001/13 | Modeling Soil Liquefaction Hazards for Performance-Based Earthquake Engineering. Steven L. Kramer and Ahmed-W. Elgamal. February 2001. |
| PEER 2001/12 | Development of Geotechnical Capabilities in OpenSees. Boris Jeremi . September 2001. |
| PEER 2001/11 | Analytical and Experimental Study of Fiber-Reinforced Elastomeric Isolators. James M. Kelly and Shakhzod M. Takhirov. September 2001. |
| PEER 2001/10 | Amplification Factors for Spectral Acceleration in Active Regions. Jonathan P. Stewart, Andrew H. Liu, Yoojoong Choi, and Mehmet B. Baturay. December 2001. |
| PEER 2001/09 | Ground Motion Evaluation Procedures for Performance-Based Design. Jonathan P. Stewart, Shyh-Jeng Chiou, Jonathan D. Bray, Robert W. Graves, Paul G. Somerville, and Norman A. Abrahamson. September 2001. |
| PEER 2001/08 | Experimental and Computational Evaluation of Reinforced Concrete Bridge Beam-Column Connections for Seismic Performance. Clay J. Naito, Jack P. Moehle, and Khalid M. Mosalam. November 2001. |
| PEER 2001/07 | The Rocking Spectrum and the Shortcomings of Design Guidelines. Nicos Makris and Dimitrios Konstantinidis. August 2001. |
| PEER 2001/06 | Development of an Electrical Substation Equipment Performance Database for Evaluation of Equipment Fragilities. Thalia Agnanos. April 1999. |
| PEER 2001/05 | 20 |


| PEER 2001/04 | Organizational and Societal Considerations for Performance-Based Earthquake Engineering. Peter J. May. April <br> 2001. |
| :--- | :--- |
| PEER 2001/03 |  |
|  | A Modal Pushover Analysis Procedure to Estimate Seismic Demands for Buildings: Theory and Preliminary <br> Evaluation. Anil K. Chopra and Rakesh K. Goel. January 2001. |
| PEER 2001/02 | Seismic Response Analysis of Highway Overcrossings Including Soil-Structure Interaction. Jian Zhang and Nicos <br> Makris. March 2001. |
| PEER 2001/01 | Experimental Study of Large Seismic Steel Beam-to-Column Connections. Egor P. Popov and Shakhzod M. |
| Takhirov. November 2000. |  |


| PEER 1999/02 | Capacity-Demand-Diagram Methods for Estimating Seismic Deformation of Inelastic Structures: SDF Systems. Anil K. Chopra and Rakesh Goel. April 1999. |
| :---: | :---: |
| PEER 1999/01 | Interaction in Interconnected Electrical Substation Equipment Subjected to Earthquake Ground Motions. Armen Der Kiureghian, Jerome L. Sackman, and Kee-Jeung Hong. February 1999. |
| PEER 1998/08 | Behavior and Failure Analysis of a Multiple-Frame Highway Bridge in the 1994 Northridge Earthquake. Gregory L. Fenves and Michael Ellery. December 1998. |
| PEER 1998/07 | Empirical Evaluation of Inertial Soil-Structure Interaction Effects. Jonathan P. Stewart, Raymond B. Seed, and Gregory L. Fenves. November 1998. |
| PEER 1998/06 | Effect of Damping Mechanisms on the Response of Seismic Isolated Structures. Nicos Makris and Shih-Po Chang. November 1998. |
| PEER 1998/05 | Rocking Response and Overturning of Equipment under Horizontal Pulse-Type Motions. Nicos Makris and Yiannis Roussos. October 1998. |
| PEER 1998/04 | Pacific Earthquake Engineering Research Invitational Workshop Proceedings, May 14-15, 1998: Defining the Links between Planning, Policy Analysis, Economics and Earthquake Engineering. Mary Comerio and Peter Gordon. September 1998. |
| PEER 1998/03 | Repair/Upgrade Procedures for Welded Beam to Column Connections. James C. Anderson and Xiaojing Duan. May 1998. |
| PEER 1998/02 | Seismic Evaluation of 196 kV Porcelain Transformer Bushings. Amir S. Gilani, Juan W. Chavez, Gregory L. Fenves, and Andrew S. Whittaker. May 1998. |
| PEER 1998/01 | Seismic Performance of Well-Confined Concrete Bridge Columns. Dawn E. Lehman and Jack P. Moehle. December 2000. |

## ONLINE REPORTS

The following PEER reports are available by Internet only at http://peer.berkeley.edu/publications/peer_reports.html

[^24]
[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ http://opensees.berkeley.edu

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ Please note the difference in notation between this work and Ibarra's: what we call $\lambda$ is identical to his cyclic deterioration parameter $\gamma$.

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ We transformed all the force-displacement data to be consistent with P-delta case 2 in Eberhard's database (Berry et al. 2004).

[^3]:    ${ }^{4}$ For the columns failing in flexure, $\mathrm{c}=1.2$ is the ideal value. For those failing in flexure-shear, $\mathrm{c}=1.0$ is more appropriate. For simplicity and consistency, we used $\mathrm{c}=1.0$ for all columns.
    ${ }^{5}$ We excluded unloading stiffness deterioration when performing these calibrations because of an error currently in the OpenSees implementation of the model; this error causes incorrect cyclic responses when the unloading stiffness deterioration mode is employed. Even so, unloading stiffness deterioration is appropriate and should be used when modeling RC elements. The Drain-2D implementation of the element model does not have this error.

[^4]:    ${ }^{6}$ Soesianawati et al. 1986; PEER 2005

[^5]:    ${ }^{7}$ Saatcioglu 1999; PEER 2005.

[^6]:    ${ }^{8}$ Saatcioglu and Grira 1999, specimen BG-6 (PEER 2005). This corresponds to test \# 170 (for tables in the appendices).

[^7]:    ${ }^{9}$ Please note also that the monotonic backbone defined for the Ibarra element model (Fig. 1.1) cannot be directly compared with backbones reported by other researchers, which are often created by connecting the peak point of every cycle. The latter mixes cyclic and in-cycle deterioration, and the negative slope shown has a different meaning.

[^8]:    ${ }^{10}$ Similar plots are shown in later sections with a larger number of column design variables. In Figure 9 we include a small number of plots to illustrate the general process of interpretation and use of the calibrated data.

[^9]:    ${ }^{11}$ Appendix B also includes tests that varied both stirrup spacing and lateral confinement ratio. Since these two parameters are correlated and often varied together, it is difficult to separate the effects of these two design variables.

[^10]:    ${ }^{12}$ Exception: when creating equations for $\mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{y}}$ and $\mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{stf} 40}$, we do not use a natural $\log$ transformation because the form of the equation does not allow this transformation. Even so, we still report the errors using a lognormal distribution (i.e., we use $\sigma_{L N}$ to quantify the error).

[^11]:    ${ }^{13}$ This method is proposed for use with a fiber-element model, where the flexural component of deformation is modeled by the fiber element, but the additional flexibilities from shear and bond-slip need to be accounted for by an additional spring in series.
    ${ }^{14}$ This assumption is not required and there are, of course, many possible other function forms. Our choice of the additive form was motivated by a desire for simplicity.

[^12]:    ${ }^{15}$ Data from Ingham et al 2001

[^13]:    ${ }^{16}$ If the data are lognormally distributed, regression analysis shows that the median should be close to 1.0 and the mean should be larger than 1.0 for a good predictive equation (Chatterjee et al. 2000).

[^14]:    ${ }^{17}$ See Appendix A for more detail on these test series.

[^15]:    ${ }^{18}$ These tests are denoted as $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{sl}}=1$ tests. See notation list for more details.

[^16]:    ${ }^{19}$ For reference see Figure 1.1.

[^17]:    ${ }^{20}$ Of course, this includes only data that have an observed cap and negative stiffness (i.e., $\mathrm{LB}=0$ ).

[^18]:    ${ }^{21}$ Again, this includes only data that have an observed cap and negative stiffness (i.e., $L B=0$ ).

[^19]:    ${ }^{22}$ If $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{d}$ varies over the height of the column, the value in the hinge region should be used.

[^20]:    ${ }^{23}$ The same problem can occur if $\mathrm{c}>1.0$ is used in an MDOF system; therefore $\mathrm{c}=1.0$ should always be used when using the OpenSees implementation.

[^21]:    ${ }^{24}$ Test by Bechtoula et al. (2002), specimen L1D60.

[^22]:    ${ }^{25}$ Readers are referred to Haselton and Deierlein, 2006, Toward the Codification of Modeling Provisions for Simulating Structural Collapse, which provides the basis for the remarks in this section.

[^23]:    ${ }^{26}$ Transverse reinforcement ratio ( $\rho_{\mathrm{sh}}$ ) and hoop spacing (s) are often varied together and are considered together in Table 3.8.

[^24]:    PEER 2007/101 Generalized Hybrid Simulation Framework for Structural Systems Subjected to Seismic Loading. Tarek Elkhoraibi and Khalid M. Mosalam. July 2007.

    PEER 2007/100 Seismic Evaluation of Reinforced Concrete Buildings Including Effects of Masonry Infill Walls. Alidad Hashemi and Khalid M. Mosalam. July 2007.

